ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM

MSW FIELD MANUAL



2015-2016 ACADEMIC YEAR

INTRODUCTION

Welcome to the Master of Social Work Program at Albany State University. This Field Practicum Manual is designed to provide information about the policies and procedures that guide the MSW Program in the operation of its Field Practicum Program.

The Manual is intended to be a working document, having evolved from the contributions of classroom faculty, field instructors, students and the community. It reflects as specifically as possible the direction, scope, and content of the total MSW field curriculum. However, there will undoubtedly be issues that are covered insufficiently, omitted, or changed due to the discovery of new knowledge, information, experience or community need. It is our hope that you will engage with us in the continuing process of critical study, examination, and refinement so that together we can strengthen the field practicum curriculum and train increasingly effective social work professionals to serve our community.

The MSW Faculty & Staff

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Field Components			
1.0	THE LOW PROCESS AND CONTINUE	Number		
1.0	THE MSW PROGRAM IN CONTEXT	0		
1.01	Department of Social Work	8		
2.0	THE MSW PROGRAM'S CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK	1.1		
2.01	MSW Program's Mission Statement	11		
2.02	MSW Program Goals	12		
2.03	MSW Program Behavioral Competencies	14		
2.04	Relationship to Social Work Values and Ethics	19		
2.05	The Preparation for Advanced Social Work Practice	20		
2.1	THE MSW PROGRAM'S CURRICULUM OVERVIEW			
2.11	Social Work Values and Ethics	21		
2.12	Special Populations	21		
2.13	Philosophy of the MSW Field Practicum	21		
2.2	MSW FOUNDATION YEAR FIELD OBJECTIVES	22		
2.3	MSW ADVANCED YEAR FIELD OBJECTIVES	23		
2.4	FOUNDATION YEAR FIELD PRACTICUM	24		
	BEHAVIORAL COMPETENCIES			
2.5	ADVANCED YEAR FIELD PRACTICUM BEHAVIORAL	27		
	COMPETENCIES			
2.6	RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN FIELD PRACTICUM AND	29		
	CLASSROOM PRACTICE COURSES			
3.0	MSW FIELD PRACTICUM ORGANIZATIONAL			
	STRUCTURE			
3.01	Administration of the Department of Social Work	30		
3.02	The MSW Field Office	30		
3.03	Relationship Between the MSW Field Office and the Office of	32		
	MSW Program Director			
3.04	MSW Faculty Advisors	32		
3.05	MSW Field Practicum Advisory Committee	32		
3.06	MSW Faculty Field Liaison System	32		
3.061	Goals and Objectives	32		
3.062	Roles and Responsibilities	32		
3.063	MSW Faculty Field Liaison Procedures	34		
3.07	MSW Field Agencies	35		
3.08	MSW Field Instructors	35		
3.081	Offsite MSW Field Instructor/On-Site Task Supervisor Model	37		
3.0810	Offsite MSW Field Instructor Responsibilities	38		
3.0811	Onsite Task Supervisor Responsibilities	38		
4.0	SELECTION OF SETTINGS AND INSTRUCTORS FOR			
	MSW FIELD PLACEMENTS			

4.01	Criteria for the Selection of MSW Field Agencies	39
4.02	MSW Program-Agency Affiliation Process and Agreement	40
4.03	Criteria for the Selection of MSW Field Instructors	41
4.04	MSW Field Instructor Affiliation Process	41
4.05	Support System for MSW Field Instruction	42
5.0	ASSIGNMENT OF MSW STUDENTS TO FIELD	
	PLACEMENT	
5.01	Relationship Between the MSW Degree Plan and Field	42
	Placement	
5.02	Factors Considered in Placement of MSW Students	42
5.021	Prerequisites for MSW Field Placement	43
5.022	Purpose of Foundation and Advanced Year Field Placements	44
5.023	Additional Factors	45
5.03	Deadlines	45
5.04	Application Process for MSW Field Placements	46
5.05	Academic Clearance for MSW Field Placements	47
5.06	Preparation for MSW Field Placement	47
5.07	MSW Field Agency Interview	48
5.08	Policies and Procedures for Change of MSW Field Placement	48
5.09	Creation of One's Own MSW Field Placement	49
5.010	Academic Credit for Life and Work Experiences Policy	50
5.011	MSW Field Placement at Place of Employment	50
5.012	Night and Weekend MSW Field Placements	50
6.0	MSW EDUCATIONAL POLICIES	
6.01	Required MSW Field Courses	51
0.01	Required 1/15 1/1 Tela Courses	51
6.011	Clock Hours	51
6.011	Clock Hours	51
6.011 6.012	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework	51 52
6.011 6.012 6.02	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses	51 52 53
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours	51 52 53 53
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract	51 52 53 53 54
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework	51 52 53 53 54 55
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract	51 52 53 53 54 55 55
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract	51 52 53 53 54 55 55 56
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process	51 52 53 53 54 55 55 56 57
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04 6.041	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process MSW Evaluation Principles	51 52 53 53 54 55 55 56 57
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04 6.041 6.042	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process MSW Evaluation Principles MSW Evaluation Procedures	51 52 53 53 54 55 55 56 57 57 58
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04 6.041 6.042 6.05	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process MSW Evaluation Principles MSW Evaluation Procedures Grading Policy	51 52 53 53 54 55 55 56 57 57 58 60
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04 6.041 6.042 6.05 6.051	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process MSW Evaluation Principles MSW Evaluation Procedures Grading Policy Grade Distribution	51 52 53 53 54 55 55 56 57 57 58 60 60
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04 6.041 6.042 6.05 6.051 6.06	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process MSW Evaluation Principles MSW Evaluation Procedures Grading Policy Grade Distribution MSW Student's Evaluations of the Field Experience	51 52 53 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 60 60 62
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04 6.041 6.042 6.05 6.051 6.06	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process MSW Evaluation Principles MSW Evaluation Procedures Grading Policy Grade Distribution MSW Student's Evaluations of the Field Experience MSW Field Instructor's Evaluations of the MSW Field	51 52 53 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 60 60 62
6.011 6.012 6.02 6.021 6.022 6.03 6.031 6.032 6.04 6.041 6.042 6.05 6.05 6.051 6.06 6.07	Clock Hours Required MSW Field Coursework Elective MSW Field Courses Clock Hours Elective MSW Field Coursework The MSW Field Learning Contract Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract The Evaluation Process MSW Evaluation Principles MSW Evaluation Procedures Grading Policy Grade Distribution MSW Student's Evaluations of the Field Experience MSW Field Instructor's Evaluations of the MSW Field Program	51 52 53 53 54 55 56 57 57 58 60 60 62 62

7.01	Eligibility Criteria for the Title IV-E Program	63
7.02	Title IV-E Application Process	64
7.03	Requirements of the Title IV-E Program	65
8.0	MSW ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES	
8.01	Holidays	65
8.02	Leave	65
8.03	Travel	66
8.04	Professional Liability Insurance Prior To Entering the Field	66
8.05	Special Student Services Under ADA Guidelines	67
8.06	Health Warning Liability	67
8.07	Resolution of Problems in MSW Field Education	67
8.071	Situational Issues	68
8.072	Environmental Issues	68
8.073	Non-Academic Professional Behavior Issues	70
8.074	Closure with Clients Following Early Removal From the	72
	Field	
9.0	ADMINISTRATIVE AND EDUCATIONAL	
	CONSIDERATIONS THAT AFFECT DECISIONS	
	REGARDING FIELD EDUCATION	
9.01	MSW Field Application Deadlines	72
9.02	MSW Student Professional Liability Insurance	72
9.03	MSW Field Course Registration and Payment of Field Course	73
	Fees	
9.04	MSW Field Orientation	73
9.05	MSW Field Practicum Courses in Relation to Progression	73
	From the MSW Foundation Year Curriculum to the MSW	
	Advanced Year Curriculum	
9.051	Taking Field Experience I Concurrently with Field Seminar I	74
9.052	Field Courses in Concurrent or Block Models	74
9.053	Discrete Field Courses	74
9.054	Block Placement of Advanced Year Placement	75
9.055	Typical Foundation Year Practicum Models	75
9.056	Typical Advanced Concentration Year Practicum Models	75
9.057	Advanced Standing Students	75
9.057a	Waiver of Foundation Field Experience I Only	75
9.057b	Waiver of Foundation Field Experience I and Foundation	75
	Field	
	Experience II (Advanced Standing)	
9.057c	Block Model for Advanced Standing Students	76
	Advanced Field Experience Course Electives	76
9.058	1	76
9.058	Academic Credit for More Than 16 Hours Per Week in Field	70
	Academic Credit for More Than 16 Hours Per Week in Field (Concurrent Model)	70

APPENDICES	
APPENDIX A: MSW PROGRAM INFORMATION	
MSW Full-time Course of Study	79
MSW Program Course Matrix	83
MSW Social Work Course Listings	84
SOWK 6055: MSW Foundation Field Experience I Syllabus	88
SOWK 6051: MSW Foundation Field Seminar I Syllabus	98
SOWK 6056: MSW Foundation Field Experience II Syllabus	106
SOWK 6052: MSW Foundation Field Seminar II Syllabus	114
SOWK 7055: MSW Advanced Field Experience I Syllabus	122
SOWK 7051: MSW Advanced Field Seminar I Syllabus	131
SOWK 7056: MSW Advanced Field Experience II Syllabus	139
SOWK 7052: MSW Advanced Field Seminar II Syllabus	148
Preparing for the MSW Field Interview	156
MSW Field Student Bill of Rights	159
Getting Started: Ideas for the First Weeks in the Field	160
Guidelines for MSW Field Agencies to Enhance Safety and	162
Minimize Risks in the Field Setting	
National Association of Social Workers Code of Ethics	167
International Federation of Social Workers (IFSW)/	185
International Association of Schools of Social Work (IASSW)	
Ethics in Social Work, Statement of Principles	
American Association of Marriage and Family Therapy Code of	188
Ethics	
Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social	196
Workers, and Marriage and Family Therapists Code of Ethics	
MSW Standards for Social Work Education	201
MSW Program Academic Grievance Policy	209
ASU Americans with Disabilities Policy	224
ASU Non-Discrimination Policy	224
ASU Sexual Harassment Policy	225
ASU Alcohol and Other Drugs Policy	226
Helpful Telephone Numbers	227
ASU Campus Map	228
2012 – 2013 MSW Field Education Calendar	229
APPENDIX B: MSW STUDENT FIELD FORMS	
MSW Field Application for MSW Field Experience Form	232
MSW Field Student Brief Bio Statement	234
MSW Field Liability Insurance Information	238
MSW Field Request to Utilize Employment for Field	239
Placement	
MSW Field Foundation Learning Contract	241
MSW Field Advanced Learning Contract	252
MSW Field Foundation Evaluation Form	262

MSW Field Advanced Evaluation Form	267
MSW Field Verification of Field Hour Supervision Form	271
MSW Student Evaluation of Foundation Field Internship	276
MSW Student Evaluation of Advanced Field Internship	285
APPENDIX C: MSW FIELD AGENCY/INSTRUCTOR	
FORMS	
MSW Field Agency Application Forms	294
MSW Field Instructor Profile Form	300
MSW Field Instructor's Evaluation of the MSW Program	302
APPENDIX D: MSW FACULTY FIELD LIAISON FORMS	
MSW Field Student Performance Contract Resolution Form	309
MSW Field Contract for Resolution of MSW Field Hour	311
Deficiencies	

The <u>MSW Student Field Manual</u> is for informational purposes only and is not an official publication of Albany State University. For official rules, regulations, and degree requirements, please refer to the <u>ASU Student Catalog.</u>

1.0 THE MSW PROGRAM IN CONTEXT

1.01 Department Social Work

For students anticipating careers of helping to improve the quality of life by working with various client systems, the Department of Social Work provides both a bachelor's degree and master's degree in social work and provides academic preparation for work in a variety of settings. The Bachelor of Social Work program prepares students as generalist practitioners to work with client systems at various levels, including individuals (micro), groups and families (mezzo), and communities and organizations (macro). The Master of Social Work program prepares students for advanced, autonomous clinical practice with children, families and vulnerable adults across the lifespan in the MSW Service Area and beyond.

The Social Work Department provides training in skills used in both understanding humans and in successful professional interventions with individual clients and multiple client systems. These skills include application of theoretical constructs to ethical practice, the ability to engage in culturally competent practice in diverse settings; the attainment of social and economic justice for individuals, families, groups, communities and organizations; relationship-building; data collection; assessment; intervention; advocacy; evaluation; termination; critical thinking; social policy analysis; and the ability to be critical consumers and producers of social research.

The Department of Social Work is housed in the College of Arts and Humanities. Albany State University received approval from the Georgia Board of Regents to incorporate an undergraduate major in Social work in September of 1981. The Office of Education awarded a Title III Curriculum Development Grant to the Social Work Program for the purpose of meeting the standards for accreditation as outlined by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE). The Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) Program received full accreditation status by CSWE in February of 2003 and continues in good standing.

The BSW program is offered at the upper division level and is a major concentration. It is planned for undergraduates who will become generalist social workers, and will immediately engage in practice upon graduation, with many going on to attend the Master of Social Work (MSW) program. Further, the BSW program is designed to enhance the on-the-job experiences and skills of practitioners' through its strong theoretical base. Since the Fall semester of 2003, the BSW program has attracted over 40 students to actively participate in its Title IV-E program. Over 25 of BSW students have acquired employment in the Georgia Department of Family and Children Services (DFACS). The number of students in the undergraduate social work program continues to grow each year.

The University received approval from the Georgia Board of Regents (BOR) to develop a Master of Social Work program in March of 2008. The Office of Education awarded a

Title III Curriculum Development Grant to the Social Work Program for the purpose of meeting the standards for accreditation as outlined by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE). The program was developed and received the full approval of the Georgia BOR on May 27, 2010. On August 13, 2010, the MSW received approval from the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), the accrediting body of all colleges and universities in the Southeastern United States. The Master of Social Work program achieved "Candidacy" status from the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE), the national accrediting body for all social work programs in the United States, on February 11, 2012. On February 8, 2014, the Council on Social Work Education moved the MSW program into Initial Accreditation status, a full year earlier than accreditation status is generally granted.

MASTER OF SOCIAL WORK SERVICE AREA*



*(1.) Baker; (2.) Calhoun; (3.) Colquitt; (4.) Decatur; (5.) Dougherty; (6.) Early; (7.) Grady; (8.) Lee; (9.) Miller; (10.) Mitchell; (11.) Seminole; (12.) Terrell; (13.) Thomas; and (14.) Worth

2.0 MSW PROGRAM'S CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

2.01 MSW Mission Statement

The mission of the Master of Social Work program is to advance social and economic justice by preparing students for competent, empowering service with children, families and vulnerable adults of diverse backgrounds across the lifespan. In its efforts to enhance the dignity and rights of all people, particularly of historically oppressed populations, the MSW Program seeks to partner with diverse individuals, groups and organizations at the university, local, state, national and international levels.

The MSW program provides students with the opportunity to enhance the depth and breadth of their knowledge and skills in working with children, families and vulnerable adults. Its Advanced Concentration focuses on the prevention, intervention and clinical treatment of children, families and vulnerable adults throughout their lifespan. Coursework prepares students to assume practice and leadership roles and responsibilities in public child and family welfare programs, the protection of abused and neglected children, home-based services, foster care, adoption, school-based services, group and residential care settings, child guidance, parent education, family courts, family violence programs, adult protective services, child and family advocacy, as well as in major social service systems that include mental health, physical health, veteran programs, and corrections. In the classroom and field, students develop the advanced knowledge, values and skills needed to function as competent social work clinicians and collaborate in an ethical manner with others to affect positive change for individuals and families. In their field placements, students complete their educational experience each semester in approved field settings that specialize in working with issues of concern to children, families and vulnerable adults. Field sites may include public agencies that specialize in working with individuals, families and adults in community-based centers, in agencies that are publically funded, or in private agencies that focus on the clinical treatment of children, families or vulnerable adults, to name a few. Upon graduation, students will be prepared to assume the responsibility of providing clinical services within child welfare organizations, family-focused programs and mental health agencies.

The MSW program prepares students to respond to problems and advocate for laws, programs and the public understanding of the unique needs of vulnerable, impoverished and historically oppressed children, families and adults in both rural and urban areas. The MSW program seeks to produce and apply evidence-based research, best practices, and scholarship aimed at advancing clinical social work practice. The identification of the causes, consequences, and elimination of all forms of oppression is woven throughout the curriculum.

The program, located in a historically Black university, is sufficiently broad enough to provide all students with the knowledge, values and skills necessary to work with diverse populations. Drawing from the painful history of the African-American experience, the program is particularly sensitive to the plight of all oppressed and/or under-served

populations (e.g., women, the elderly, children, the poor, those with disabilities, the mentally retarded, those with chronic mental illnesses, members of the gay, lesbian and transgendered communities, Latinos, Asians, Native Americans, refugees, immigrants, veterans, etc.). Accordingly, while attention is given to the various aspects of African-American life, the program is responsive to, and concerned with, *all* groups who share in the struggle for equality and freedom from oppression around the world.

Recognizing the interdependence of nations and the need for worldwide professional cooperation, the MSW program is also committed to the social and economic well-being of people in other countries. The MSW program seeks to: 1.) foster in its students an understanding and commitment to the international community, particularly those areas where issues of social and economic justice and social welfare for people of color, indigenous populations, and the impoverished are concerned, 2.) educate foreign students for positions of empowering social work practice, as well as for leadership roles in child and family services in their homelands, and 3.) develop practitioners who can effectively work with indigenous peoples, immigrants, migrants, refugees and other displaced populations.

The MSW program challenges students to become lifelong learners who are ethically motivated to continue developing new knowledge and skills throughout their careers. The faculty models this for students by assuming leadership roles within the profession, engaging in service and scholarship aimed at continually advancing social work practice, and offering curricula that is at the forefront of the new and developing knowledge bases of social work and its supporting disciplines.

2.02 MSW Program Goals

The MSW program is designed to prepare students for responsible, professional social work practice with children and families across the lifespan. The goals of the program are to:

1. PROFESSIONAL IDENTITY

With an understanding of the profession's historical development, ensure that MSW students, as representatives of the profession, its mission and its historical values, commit themselves to the profession's enhancement and to their own professional conduct and growth.

2. ETHICAL PRACTICE

Ensure that MSW students apply the ethical principles of the profession to guide their practice, conducting themselves ethically and engaging in ethical decision-making, utilizing their knowledge about the value base of the profession, its ethical standards, and relevant law.

3. CRITICAL THINKING

Ensure that MSW students can utilize knowledge regarding the principles of logic, scientific inquiry and reasoned discernment, augmented by creativity and curiosity, to inform and communicate their synthesized professional judgments.

4. DIVERSITY

Ensure that MSW students are knowledgeable about, and sensitive to, how the intersection of such multiple life experiences as oppression, poverty, marginalization, alienation, privilege, power and acclaim, based upon such factors as age, class, color, culture, disability, ethnicity, gender, gender identity and expression, immigration status, political ideology, race, religion, as well as sex and sexual orientation, characterizes and shapes human experience and identity formation.

5. HUMAN RIGHTS AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC JUSTICE

Ensure that MSW students work to advance such basic human rights as freedom, safety, privacy, an adequate standard of living, health care and education, and incorporate social justice practices within organizations, institutions and society to ensure that these human rights are distributed equitably and without prejudice.

6. RESEARCH-INFORMED PRACTICE AND PRACTICE-INFORMED RESEARCH

Ensure that MSW students possess the knowledge and skills to understand scientific and ethical approaches to building knowledge and the ability to use practice experience to inform research, employ evidence-based interventions, evaluate their own practice and use both qualitative and quantitative research findings to improve practice, policy and social service delivery.

7. HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Ensure that MSW students can apply knowledge of human behavior across the life course, the range of social systems in which people live, and the way social systems promote or deter people in maintaining or achieving health and wellbeing, applying theories and knowledge from the liberal arts to understand biological, social, cultural, psychological, and spiritual development.

8. POLICY PRACTICE

Ensure that MSW students possess an understanding of the history and current structures of social policies and services, the role of policy in service delivery and the role of practice in policy development so they will actively engage in policy practice in order to advance social and economic wellbeing and deliver effective social work services.

9. PRACTICE CONTEXTS

Ensure that MSW students are informed and resourceful in responding to evolving organizational, community and societal contexts at all levels of practice so they are able to recognize the dynamic context of practice, using their knowledge, values and skills to respond proactively.

10. ENGAGE, ASSESS, INTERVENE, AND EVALUATE AT ALL LEVELS OF PRACTICE

Ensure that MSW students have the knowledge and skills to practice with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations in the dynamic and interactive processes of engagement; assessment; the ability to identify, analyze, and implement evidence-based interventions designed to achieve client goals; the use of research and technological advances; the evaluation of program outcomes and practice effectiveness; the capability to develop, analyze, advocate, and

provide leadership for policies and services; and the promotion of social and economic justice.

2.03 MSW Program Behavioral Competencies

The MSW curriculum competencies are derived from CSWE's Explicit Curriculum Educational Policy (EP) 2.0 (1-10). Thus, at the completion of the MSW Program, all students will be able to demonstrate their abilities to:

PROGRAM GOAL	FOUNDATION COMPETENCIES	ADVANCED COMPETENCIES
PROFESSIONAL IDENTITY	 (1a.) Advocate for client access to the services of social work (1b.) Practice personal reflection and self-correction to assure continual professional development (1c.) Attend to professional roles and boundaries (1d.) Demonstrate professional demeanor in behavior, appearance and communication (1e.) Engage in career-long learning (1f.) Use supervision and consultation 	(1aA) Readily identify as a social work professional, particularly in multidisciplinary settings (1bA) Maintain professional roles and boundaries in clinical practice with children, families and vulnerable adults (1cA) Demonstrate professional leadership in advocating for children, families and vulnerable adults (1dA) Demonstrate increasing levels of autonomy and proficiency in clinical social work practice
ETHICAL PRACTICE	(2a.) Recognize and manage personal values in a way that allows professional values to guide practice (2b.) Make ethical decisions by applying standards of the	(2aA) Apply ethical decision-making skills to issues specific to clinical practice with children, families and vulnerable adults

National Association of Social Workers Code of Ethics and, as applicable, of the International Federation of Social Workers/ International Association of Schools of Social Work Ethics in Social Work Ethics in Social Work, Statement of Principles (2c.) Tolerate ambiguity in resolving ethical conflicts (2d.) Apply strategies of ethical reasoning to arrive at principled decisions (3a.) Distinguish, appraise, and integrate multiple sources of knowledge, including research-based knowledge, and practice wisdom (3b.) Analyze models of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation (3c.) Demonstrate effective oral and written communication in working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and	(3aA) Critically evaluate the relevance of commonly-utilized assessment tools and practices in terms of their usefulness and appropriateness with children, families and vulnerable adults from diverse backgrounds
organizations, communities, and colleagues (4a.) Recognize the extent to which a culture's structures and values may oppress,	(4aA) Research and utilize culturally sensitive and effective clinical services with children, families
	of Social Workers Code of Ethics and, as applicable, of the International Federation of Social Workers/ International Association of Schools of Social Work Ethics in Social Work, Statement of Principles (2c.) Tolerate ambiguity in resolving ethical conflicts (2d.) Apply strategies of ethical reasoning to arrive at principled decisions (3a.) Distinguish, appraise, and integrate multiple sources of knowledge, including research- based knowledge, and practice wisdom (3b.) Analyze models of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation (3c.) Demonstrate effective oral and written communication in working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and colleagues (4a.) Recognize the extent to which a culture's structures and values

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC JUSTICE and mechanisms of oppression and discrimination (5b.) Advocate for human rights and social and economic justice (5c.) Apply theories of justice that advances social and economic justice (5c.) Apply theories of justice that advances social and economic justice (5c.) Apply theories of justice (5bA) Undertake the roles and responsibilities of ethical professional leadership to enhance diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic disproportionality in services to children, families and vulnerable adults RESEARCH-INFORMED PRACTICE-INFORMED PRACTICE AND PRACTICE-INFORMED RESEARCH RESEARCH (6a.) Use practice experience to inform scientific inquiry (5c.) Apply theories of oppression, discrimination, and historical trauma on clients and client systems to guide service planning and provision (5bA) Undertake the roles and responsibilities of ethical professional leadership to enhance diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic disproportionality in services to children, families and vulnerable adults (6a.) Use practice experience to inform scientific inquiry		or create or enhance privilege and power (4b.) Gain sufficient self-awareness to eliminate the influence of personal biases and values in working with diverse groups (4c.) Recognize and communicate an understanding of the importance of difference in shaping life experiences (4d.) View self as learners and engage client systems as informants	and vulnerable adults (4bA) Work effectively with children, families and vulnerable adults from diverse populations
PRACTICE AND PRACTICE- INFORMED RESEARCH experience to inform scientific inquiry knowledge in assessments and		 (5a.) Understand the forms and mechanisms of oppression and discrimination (5b.) Advocate for human rights and social and economic justice (5c.) Apply theories of justice that advances social and economic 	oppression, discrimination, and historical trauma on clients and client systems to guide service planning and provision (5bA) Undertake the roles and responsibilities of ethical professional leadership to enhance diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic disproportionality in services to children, families and
(6b.) Use research evidence interventions with to inform practice children, families	PRACTICE AND PRACTICE-	experience to inform scientific inquiry (6b.) Use research evidence	(6aA) Use evidence-based knowledge in assessments and interventions with

HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND	(7a.) Utilize conceptual	(7aA) Synthesize and
THE SOCIAL	frameworks to guide	differentially apply
ENVIRONMENT	the processes of	advanced theories of
	assessment,	human behavior and
	intervention, and	the social
	evaluation	environment to
	(7b.) Critique and apply	guide clinical
	knowledge to	practice with
	understand person	children, families
	and environment	and vulnerable adults
POLICY PRACTICE	(8a.) Analyze, formulate,	(8aA) Advocate with
	and advocate for	colleagues,
	policies that advance	administrators and
	social wellbeing	legislators to inform
	(8b.) Collaborate with	and influence
	colleagues and clients	policies that affect
	for effective policy	children, families
	action	and vulnerable
		adults
PRACTICE CONTEXTS	(9a.) Continuously	(9aA) Assess the quality of
	discover, appraise,	clients' interactions
	and attend to	within their social
	changing locales,	contexts
	populations, scientific	
	and technological	
	developments, and	
	emerging societal	
	trends to provide relevant services	
	(9b.) Provide leadership in	
	promoting sustainable	
	changes in service	
	delivery and practice	
	to improve the quality	
	of social services	
ENGAGE, ASSESS,	(10a.) Engagement	(10A) Engagement
INTERVENE, AND	(10a-1) Substantively and	(10aA-1) Develop a
EVALUATE AT ALL	affectively prepare	culturally
LEVELS OF PRACTICE	for action with	responsive
	individuals,	professional
	families, groups,	relationship with
	organizations	children, families
	and communities	and vulnerable
		adults
	(10a-2) Use empathy and	(10aA-2) Demonstrate skill

other interpersonal skills (10a-3) Develop a mutually agreed-on focus of work and desired outcomes	in interviewing children, families and vulnerable adults for assessment, service planning, intervention, evaluation and/or forensic purposes
 (10b.) Assessment (10b-1) Collect, organize, and interpret client data (10b-2) Assess client strengths and limitations (10b-3) Develop mutually agreed-on intervention goals and objectives (10b-4) Select appropriate intervention strategies 	(10bA) Assessment (10bA-1) Use multidimensional assessment tools effectively (10bA-2) Select and modify appropriate intervention strategies based on continuous practice assessment
 (10c.) Intervention (10c-1) Initiate actions to achieve organizational goals (10c-2) Implement prevention interventions that enhance client capacities (10c-3) Help clients resolve problems (10c-4) Negotiate, mediate, and advocate for clients (10c-5) Facilitate transitions and 	(10cA) Intervention (10cA-1) Critically evaluate, select, and apply best practices and evidence-based interventions (10cA-2) Demonstrate the use of appropriate intervention methods for a range of presenting concerns identified in the assessment

	(10d.) Evaluation (10d-1) Critically analyze, monitor, and evaluate interventions	(10dA) (10dA-1)	professionals to coordinate appropriate service interventions with children, families and vulnerable adults Evaluation Evaluate the processes and/or outcomes of clinical practice in order to develop best practices with children, families and vulnerable adults
--	---	--------------------	--

2.04 Relationship to Social Work Values and Ethics

The mission, goals and behavioral competencies of the MSW Program stem from a fundamental commitment to the values of the social work profession. These values are rooted in the principles of social and economic justice for all, confronting all forms of oppression, combating discrimination in all its forms, and working to empower individuals, families, groups, and communities.

The mission of the MSW Program evolves from its deeply-held core values:

- 1. We believe that our goal is to prepare social workers with the knowledge, values, and skills to partner with people in need while simultaneously addressing social problems within their environment in order to promote, restore, maintain, and enhance their wellbeing.
- 2. We believe that it is our profession that is uniquely qualified to pursue social change with, and on behalf of, vulnerable and oppressed individuals, families, groups, and communities. It is, therefore, our responsibility to strive together to ameliorate oppression, discrimination, poverty, and other forms of social and economic injustice wherever we meet it.
- 3. Because we believe in the inherent dignity and worth of every person, as well as the power of the collective, regardless of race, class, gender, religion, physical abilities, mental abilities, age, geography, sexual orientation, or national origin,

- we are committed to preparing students for ethical practice that honors and celebrates diversity.
- 4. We believe we are called to transmit the professional knowledge, values, and skills to our students so that they may competently apply them in professional practice. As we strengthen our ability to enhance their critical thinking skills, professional development, and competent service delivery, we will be able to achieve our mission.

The MSW Program aims to produce competent clinical social work practitioners who will assume various formal and informal leadership roles in agencies dedicated to serving children, families and vulnerable adults in order to further these values in our world.

2.05 Preparation for Advanced Social Work Practice

The goals of the MSW Program affirm the urgency of providing students with the strong value-based foundation required for the diverse practice roles of today's social work practitioners who are called upon to serve individuals, families, groups, communities, organizations, and social institutions. With this foundation, our goals call for students to develop the advanced knowledge, values and clinical skills necessary to improve intrapersonal and interpersonal conditions for children, families, and vulnerable adults so that they can reach their full potential throughout their lives.

2.1 MSW Curriculum Overview

The MSW Program offers a 64 credit-hour MSW degree requiring the successful completion of a Foundation Curriculum, comprised of courses totaling 32 credit-hours, and 32 credit-hours in Advanced Practice. Applicants to the program are required to have a strong liberal arts undergraduate curriculum content, an overall grade point average of at least 3.0 for their last 60 hours of course work, a Miller Analogy Test score of no less than 44 (or 374), three professional letters of reference, and evidence of life and work experience upon which to build, and strong conceptual and writing skills before their admission. Applicants with a BSW degree from a CSWE-accredited program may be eligible for Advanced Standing in the MSW Program.

The Foundation Curriculum places a strong emphasis on the themes of social and economic justice, the alleviation of discrimination and oppression, and the multiple roles and responsibilities that effective social workers must master for supporting the empowerment of individuals, groups, families, organizations, and communities. The Foundation Curriculum gives significant emphasis to understanding the role of public sector resources and services while also noting oppressive elements within those systems. The emphasis is on progressive change.

The Advanced Concentration builds on the Foundation Curriculum by developing the advanced knowledge and skill base of students providing clinical services to vulnerable children, families and adults. Flowing from the Foundation curriculum, students are

expected to progress into their advanced year, gaining specialized knowledge in applying empirically-based intervention strategies and skills in clinical social work practice.

2.11 Social Work Values and Ethics

The curriculum of the MSW Program is designed around fundamental, historic social work values. These include social and economic justice, the rights of all people to realize their full potential in an environment free of racism, sexism and discrimination of all kinds, and the urgency of public responses to vulnerable populations. In addition, the MSW program seeks to promote the health and safety of children within stable family settings so that they can develop toward a positive, productive adulthood.

To help ensure that these values and related ethical practice principles are adequately addressed in the curriculum, Direct Practice Methods (SOWK 6031) and Achieving Justice in a Diverse World (SOWK 6020) provide a critical perspective on the fundamental values of the social work profession with diverse populations. Direct Practice Methods (SOWK 6031) explores the historical evolution of ethical standards in social work and provides a framework for making decisions when confronted by the inevitable ethical dilemmas found in social work practice. In the advanced year, students learn to further translate the values into principles for ethical policy practice in Legal and Ethical Issues with Children and Family Policy (SOWK 7011).

2.12 Special Populations

The MSW Program strongly supports the requirement that content relevant to age, class, color, culture, disability, ethnicity, gender, gender identity and expression, immigration status, political ideology, race, religion, sex and sexual orientation be present in its courses. Given the focus of the curriculum on social and economic justice, affecting change, and ending oppression, our MSW courses have substantial emphasis on oppressed and disenfranchised populations. While all graduate social work courses contain this content, foundation courses such as Achieving Justice in a Diverse World (SOWK 6020), Human Behavior and the Social Environment (SOWK 6021), Direct Practice Methods (SOWK 6031), and Social Work Policies and Programs (SOWK 6011) have a specific emphasis on special populations, as reflected in the syllabi.

2.13 Philosophy of the MSW Field Practicum

The Field Practicum is an essential component of the MSW Program's professional education for social work practice. The purpose of field instruction is to provide students with opportunities for development, integration, and reinforcement of competence through performance in actual service delivery situations. As students undertake learning within the reality of agency life, a vehicle is established where knowledge acquired through foundation and concentration courses are applied, skills are developed and refined, and attitudes and values are critically examined. Additionally, students are afforded opportunities for analyzing the effects of social welfare policy on programs and

services, developing research questions in relation to practice efforts, as well as practicing and evaluating best practices. Field instruction enables students to integrate the cognitive, affective, and experiential aspects of their social work education via its application in the field setting. It is designed to produce a knowledgeable, skilled, self-evaluating and professionally reflective social worker.

2.2 MSW Foundation Year Field Objectives

The primary goal of our field education program is to provide our students with structured learning opportunities in approved agency-based settings where they are supervised by competent social workers. The progressive, reciprocal relationship between theory and practice becomes a dynamic of teaching-learning process of field instruction. Keeping in mind that the field sequence is intended to encourage and enhance student learning within all areas of the curriculum, the following are the foundation objectives of the Field Practicum:

- 1. To provide opportunities for students to shape their professional identify within the framework of the values and ethics of the social work profession (MSW Program Goals 1 & 2);
- 2. To enable students to develop competence in professional practice through the attainment, integration, testing, evaluation, and reinforcement of critical thinking skills (MSW Program Goals 3);
- 3. To provide students with opportunities to assess, appreciate, and integrate the elements of human diversity into social work practice, articulating and applying the principles of social and economic justice to advance human rights (MSW Program Goals 4 & 5);
- 4. To provide students with opportunities to competently apply the research-informed generalist practice skills of engagement, assessment, intervention and evaluation at the micro, mezzo and macro levels (MSW Program Goals 6);
- 5. To enable students to understand and apply theories of biological, social, cultural, psychological and spiritual development to micro, mezzo, and macro systems (MSW Program Goals 7);
- 6. To provide students with opportunities to analyze, formulate, and advocate for policies that advance social wellbeing (MSW Program Goals 8);
- 7. To provide students with opportunities to provide leadership in promoting sustainable changes in service delivery and practice to improve the quality of social services (MSW Program Goals

9); and

8. To provide students with opportunities to engage, assess, intervene and evaluate their practice at all levels of practice (MSW Program Goals 10).

2.3 MSW Advanced Year Field Objectives

The second year Field Practicum provides students with the opportunity to engage in advanced clinical practice with children, families and vulnerable adults throughout the lifespan. The following are the Advanced Year objectives of the Field Practicum:

- 1. To provide opportunities for students to further their professional identify within the framework of the ethics and values of the social work profession in their practice with children, adults and vulnerable families (MSW Program Goals 1 & 2);
- 2. To provide opportunities for students to display critical thinking skills in regard to human conditions and social problems experienced by children, families and vulnerable adults (*MSW Program Goals 3*);
- 3. To provide opportunities for students to promote the application of culturally sensitive practices to complex situations that impact diverse children, families and adults in a way that promotes social and economic justice MSW Program Goals 4 & 5);
- 4. To provide opportunities for students to demonstrate leadership in evaluating clinical practices and programs for children, families and and vulnerable adults with a high degree of autonomy and proficiency. (MSW Program Goal 6);
- 5. To provide opportunities for students to demonstrate the ability to differentially apply developmental theories to children, families and vulnerable adults (MSW Program Goal 7);
- 6. To provide opportunities for students to demonstrate the ability to apply federal, State and local policies, regulations and legislation in child and adult welfare in an ethical manner to their clinical practice with vulnerable children, families and adults (MSW Program Goal 8);
- 7. To provide opportunities for students to demonstrate the knowledge and ability to utilize preventive services and to construct supportive systems for vulnerable children, adults and families (MSW Program

Goal 9); and

8. To provide opportunities for students to apply their knowledge of complex systems to the clinical tasks of engagement, assessment, planning, intervention and evaluation with children, families and vulnerable adults (*MSW Program Goal 10*)

2.4 Foundation Year Field Practicum Behavioral Competencies

The behavioral competencies for the Foundation Field outcomes are described below, falling under one of the following thematic areas: (1.) Professional Identity, (2.) Ethical Practice, (3.) Critical Thinking, (4.) Diversity, (5.) Social and Economic Justice, (6.) Research-Informed Practice, (7.) Human Behavior and the Social Environment, (8.) Policy Practice, (9.) Practice Context, and (10.) Social Work Practice Skills. Faculty and Field Instructors monitor these competencies over the two semesters in Field Practicum via observation of performance and assignments. The Foundation Field Practicum Behavioral Competencies outline the skills the MSW student will be able to demonstrate upon completion of the foundation year:

(1.) Professional Identity

- Advocate for client access to the services of social work
- Practice personal reflection and self-correction to assure continual professional development
- Attend to professional roles and boundaries
- Demonstrate professional demeanor in behavior, appearance and communication
- Engage in career-long learning
- Use supervision and consultation
 - ➤ Show potential for responsible and accountable behavior by knowing and practicing within the scope of social work, respecting others, being punctual and dependable, prioritizing responsibilities, attending class regularly, observing deadlines, completing assignments on time, keeping appointments or making appropriate arrangements, and accepting supervision and criticism in a positive manner.
 - > Work effectively with others, regardless of level of authority
 - Advocate for him/herself in an appropriate and responsible manner and uses proper channels for conflict resolution
 - Practice personal reflection and self-correction to assure continual professional development
 - Demonstrate clear, appropriate and culturally-appropriate professional roles and boundaries
 - Demonstrate professional demeanor in behavior, appearance and communication
 - ➤ Demonstrate the ability to deal with current life stressors through the use of appropriate coping mechanisms
 - ➤ Handle stress effectively by using appropriate self-care and developing

- supportive relationships with colleagues, peers, and others
- Show a willingness to receive and accept feedback and supervision in a positive manner, as well as use such feedback to enhance professional development
- ➤ Accurately assess one's own strengths, limitations, and suitability for professional practice
- ➤ Show an awareness of self and how one is perceived by others
- Reflect on one's own limitations as they relate to professional capacities
- ➤ Demonstrate a willingness to examine and change behavior when it interferes in working with clients and other professionals

(2.) Ethical Practice

- Recognize and manage personal values in a way that allows professional values to guide practice
- Make ethical decisions by applying standards of the National Association of Social Workers Code of Ethics, the Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social Workers Code of Ethics, the American Association of Marriage and Family Therapists Code of Ethics). and the IFSW/IASSW Ethics in Social Work, Statement of Principles
- Tolerate ambiguity in resolving ethical conflicts
- Apply strategies of ethical reasoning to arrive at principled decisions
 - Take responsibility for one's own actions and consider the impact those actions will have on others
 - ➤ Use sound judgment, seeking and effectively using help for any medical or emotional problems that interfere with scholastic and professional performance
 - Vigorously maintain confidentiality as it relates to human service, classroom activities, and field placement
 - ➤ Demonstrate honesty and integrity by being truthful about one's background, experiences, and qualifications; doing one's own work; giving credit for the ideas of others; and providing proper citation of source materials, as applicable
 - ➤ Refrain from all behaviors that are sexually inappropriate, including becoming involved in sexual relationships with clients, supervisors, or faculty
 - ➤ Demonstrate an intolerance for the abuse of others in physical, emotional, verbal, or sexual ways
 - Refrain from participating in dual relationships where conflicts of interest may arise

(3.) Critical Thinking

- Distinguish, appraise, and integrate multiple sources of knowledge, including research-based knowledge, and practice wisdom
- Analyze models of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation

- Demonstrate effective oral and written communication in working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and colleagues
- Demonstrate grounding in relevant social, behavioral and biological science knowledge and research—including knowledge and skills in relationship building, data gathering, assessment, intervention, and evaluation of practice.
- Exhibit the ability to conceptualize and integrate knowledge and apply that knowledge to professional practice.

(4.) Diversity

- Recognize the extent to which a culture's structures and values may oppress, marginalize, alienate, or create or enhance privilege and power
- Exhibit knowledge of how one's values, attitudes, beliefs, emotions and past experiences affect thinking, behavior and relationships
- Gain sufficient self-awareness to eliminate the influence of personal biases and values in working with diverse groups
- Recognize and communicate an understanding of the importance of difference in shaping life experiences
- View self as learners and engage client systems as informants
 - ➤ Maintain an effective and nonjudgmental relation to, and work with, others who are different from oneself
 - ➤ Deliver appropriate service to all persons in need of assistance, regardless of the person's age, class, race, religious beliefs, gender, disability, sexual orientation, and/or value system
 - Refrain from imposing personal, religious, sexual, and/or cultural values on clients
 - ➤ Demonstrate a commitment to the clients' rights to freedom of choice and self-determination

(5.) Social and Economic Justice

- Understand the forms and mechanisms of oppression and discrimination
- Advocate for human rights and social and economic justice
- Apply theories of justice that advances social and economic justice

(6.) Research-Informed Practice

- Use practice experience to inform scientific inquiry
- Use research evidence to inform practice

(7.) Human Behavior and the Social Environment

- Utilize conceptual frameworks to guide the processes of assessment, intervention, and evaluation
- Critique and apply knowledge to understand person and environment

(8.) Policy Practice

• Analyze, formulate, and advocate for policies that advance social wellbeing

• Collaborate with colleagues and clients for effective policy action

(9.) Policy Context

- Continuously discover, appraise, and attend to changing locales, populations, scientific and technological developments, and emerging societal trends to provide relevant services
- Provide leadership in promoting sustainable changes in service delivery and practice to improve the quality of social services

(10.) Social Work Practice Skills

- Substantively and affectively prepare for action with individuals, families, groups, organizations and communities
- Use empathy and other interpersonal skills
- Develop a mutually agreed-on focus of work and desired outcomes
- Collect, organize, and interpret client data
- Assess client strengths and limitations
- Develop mutually agreed-on intervention goals and objectives
- Select appropriate intervention strategies
- Initiate actions to achieve organizational goals
- Implement prevention interventions that enhance client capacities
- Help clients resolve problems
- Negotiate, mediate, and advocate for clients
- Facilitate transitions and endings
- Critically analyze, monitor, and evaluate interventions

2.5 Advanced Year Field Practicum Behavioral Competencies

The Advanced Concentration in clinical social work practice has behavioral competencies designed to ensure that students are prepared to assume direct practice roles in social service organizations that serve children, families and vulnerable adults over their lifespan. Building upon the foundation field competencies, advanced field instruction provides students with the opportunity to integrate classroom learning in the field setting. The advanced field practicum behavioral competencies are clustered in ten areas: (1.) Professional Identity, (2.) Ethical Practice, (3.) Critical Thinking, (4.) Diversity, (5.) Social and Economic Justice, (6.) Research-Informed Practice, (7.) Human Behavior and the Social Environment, (8.) Policy Practice, (9.) Practice Context, and (10.) Clinical Social Work Skills. These advanced MSW competencies are defined, as follows:

(1.) Professional Identity

- Readily identify as a social work professional, particularly in multi-disciplinary settings
- Maintain professional roles and boundaries in clinical practice with children, families and vulnerable adults

- Demonstrate professional leadership skills in advocating for children, families and vulnerable adults
- Demonstrate increasing levels of autonomy and proficiency in clinical social work practice

(2.) Ethical Practice

 Apply ethical decision-making skills to issues specific to clinical practice with children, families and vulnerable adults

(3.) Critical Thinking

 Critically evaluate the relevance of commonly-utilized assessment tools and practices in terms of their usefulness and appropriateness with children, families and vulnerable adults from diverse backgrounds.

(4.) Diversity in Practice

- Research and utilize culturally sensitive and effective clinical services with children, families, and vulnerable adults
- Work effectively with vulnerable children, families, and vulnerable adults from diverse populations

(5.) Social and Economic Justice

- Use knowledge of the effects of oppression, discrimination, and historical trauma on clients and client systems to guide service planning and provision
- Undertake the roles and responsibilities of ethical professional leadership to enhance diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic disproportionality in services to children, families, and vulnerable adults

(6.) Research-Informed Practice

• Use evidence-based practices in assessments and interventions with children, families, and vulnerable adults

(7.) Human Behavior and the Social Environment

 Synthesize and differentially apply theories of human behavior and the social environment to guide clinical practice with children, families, and vulnerable adults

(8.) Policy Practice

• Advocate with colleagues, administrators and legislators to inform and influence policies that affect children, families and vulnerable adults

(9.) Practice Context

• Assess the quality of clients' interactions within their social contexts

(10.) Clinical Social Work Practice Skills

- Develop a culturally responsive professional relationship with children, families and vulnerable adults
- Demonstrate skill in interviewing children, families and vulnerable adults for assessment, service planning, intervention, evaluation and/or forensic purposes
- Use multidimensional assessment tools effectively
- Select and modify appropriate intervention strategies based on continuous practice assessment
- Critically evaluate, select, and apply best practices and evidence-based interventions
- Demonstrate the use of appropriate intervention methods for a range of presenting concerns identified in the assessment
- Collaborate with other professionals to coordinate appropriate service interventions with children, families, and vulnerable adults
- Evaluate the process and/or outcomes of clinical practice in order to further develop best practices with children, families, and vulnerable adults.

2.6 Relationship Between Field Practicum and Classroom Practice Courses

An intended relationship exists between field practicum and classroom practice courses, as all field courses are curriculum-driven. Therefore, all required field courses must be taken simultaneously with, or subsequent to, corresponding required practice courses.

Foundation Field Experience I (SOWK 6055) and Foundation Field Seminar I (SOWK 6051) are taken concurrently with, or subsequent to, Direct Practice Methods (SOWK 6031), Achieving Justice in a Diverse World (SOWK 6020), Human Behavior and the Social Environment (SOWK 6021), and Social Welfare Policies and Programs (SOWK 6011).

Foundation Field Experience II (SOWK 6056) and Foundation Field Seminar II (SOWK 6052) is taken concurrently with, or subsequent to, Theory and Practice with Families and Groups (SOWK 6032), Theory and Practice with Communities and Organizations (SOWK 6033), and Research in Social Work (SOWK 6041).

Advanced Field Experience I (SOWK 7055) and Advanced Field Seminar I (SOWK 7051) is taken concurrently with, or subsequent to, Assessment and Practice with Children and Adolescents (SOWK 7031), Family Dynamics Through the Life Cycle (SOWK 7021), and Evaluation of Practice (SOWK 7041).

Advanced Field Experience II (SOWK 7056) and Advanced Field Seminar II (SOWK 7052) is taken concurrently with, or subsequent to, Assessment and Practice with Families (SOWK 7032), Assessment and Practice with Vulnerable Adults (SOWK 7033), and Legal and Ethical Issues in Child and Family Policy (SOWK 7011).

This design presupposes a relationship between field and coursework that the Department of Social Work considers to be central to its educational process. Since the primary goal of Field Practicum is to provide an experience where the student can develop skills in the application of practice, behavioral competencies for each field course are drawn from concepts being mastered in the corresponding courses. Thus, classroom competencies are operationalized in the field through the definition and identification of specific tasks. Theoretical concepts from the professional literature and from classroom experience are tested in the field setting and analyzed in the Seminar classes. At the same time, classroom content is expanded through the students' ability to draw from field experiences.

Foundation Field Experience I (SOWK 6055) and Foundation Field Experience II (SOWK 6056) support the generalist behavioral competencies of the Foundation Curriculum. Advanced Field Experience I (SOWK 7055) and Advanced Field Experience II (SOWK 7056) support the specialized behavioral competencies of the MSW program's concentration in advanced clinical social work practice. All field courses are carefully designed to enhance the student's integration of classroom instruction into the development of competent professional practice.

3.0 MSW FIELD PRACTICUM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

3.01 Administration of the Department of Social Work

The Field Program is administered by the MSW Field Coordinator, who is responsible to the Chair of the Social Work Department. The MSW Curriculum Committee approves all policies pertaining to the field practicum curriculum. The Field Advisory Committee serves the MSW Field Office in an advisory capacity with respect to policies and procedures, and the planning of special programs and services for Field Instructors and Students. Faculty members serve in a liaison capacity to Students and Field Instructors. The MSW Field Coordinator is responsible for all of the field courses and seminars. Finally, numerous agencies and their staff serve as field placement sites and Instructors, thus providing the invaluable supportive core of the field instruction program.

3.02 The MSW Field Office

The MSW Field Office is composed of a full-time MSW Field Coordinator whose primary responsibilities include the following:

Process, review, and access applications of new agencies for possible affiliation with the MSW Program;

Review and assess currently affiliated agencies;

Process, review, and access applications for new MSW Field Instructors;

Develop and maintain resources by which MSW Students may become familiar with available agencies and fields of practice. The information is maintained in a binder with the following information on each agency: Contact Person, agency name, address, telephone number, short description of the agency's services and programs, and whether there is a MSW with no less than 2 years of practice experience on the agency's site;

Provide consultation and support to the agency;

Plan and implement the process for MSW Student assignments to field practicum, and assign MSW Students to agencies;

Consult with Students and, when necessary, with faculty, the MSW Program Director, and/or Field Instructors in selection of placements;

Design, review, and revise supplemental materials such as the MSW Field Manual, field forms, and field directories;

Organize and conduct field practicum orientation meetings for MSW Students, MSW Field Instructors, and MSW Faculty;

Consult with faculty and, in conjunction with the MSW Program Director, make MSW Faculty Field Liaison assignments;

Consult with MSW Faculty Field Liaisons regarding individual student problems, and/or requests for change of placement;

Consult individually with Students as they require direction or support in negotiating and completing field practicum course requirements;

Consult with the MSW Curriculum Committee to review and revise behavioral competencies for field courses;

Plan, in consultation with the Field Advisory Committee, seminars, workshops, and recognition events for field instructors;

Design and implement an ongoing evaluation process for field practicum to ensure that all behavioral competencies are met;

Present all field evaluation results to the MSW Curriculum Committee for the purpose of ongoing program assessment, renewal and continuous program improvement; and Coordinate and provide MSW Field Instructors with orientations and training annually.

3.03 Relationship Between the MSW Field Office and Office of the MSW Program Director

One major responsibility of the Office of the MSW Program Director is academic advising and the development of MSW Degree Plans for students. This includes supporting the MSW Field Coordinator in decisions regarding which field instruction courses may be taken in which semesters. The Office of the MSW Program Director and the MSW Field Office work closely together to ensure educationally sound field experiences for all of its graduate social work students.

3.04 MSW Faculty Advisors

MSW Faculty Advisors work with Students to create professionally-directed educational experiences. The MSW Field Office works closely with the MSW Faculty Advisors and MSW Faculty Field Liaison to ensure that field practice and classroom content are professionally relevant and supportive of both the MSW Program's behavioral competencies and the MSW Student's career goals.

3.05 MSW Field Practicum Advisory Committee

The Field Advisory Committee advises the MSW Field Office on the educational and administrative policies and procedures that govern the Department's field practicum program. It also collaborates with the MSW Curriculum Committee to ensure a close inter-relationship between classroom and field practicum learning experiences.

3.06 MSW Faculty Field Liaison System

3.061 Goals and Objectives

The goal of the MSW Faculty Field Liaison system is to ensure a cohesive and progressive training experience in the field so that students may successfully meet the educational goals and objectives. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison maintains regular communication with the MSW Student and the MSW Field Instructor throughout the semester, acting as a bridge between the Agency, Albany State University, and the MSW Student. Specific objectives include:

To provide a mechanism by which the Social Work Department can meet its primary responsibility for the Student's educational process.

To help insure that the field experience is curriculum-driven.

To provide a structure that has a preventive function regarding a Student's educational problems.

To equitably arrange for the resolution of barriers to student learning.

To ensure that faculty members keep abreast of changes occurring in the social work profession by maintaining close ties with the practice community via MSW Faculty Field Liaison visits.

3.062 Roles and Responsibilities

The MSW Faculty Field Liaison functions as a part of the educational team working together with the MSW Field Instructor and the MSW Student toward the realization of the student's educational goals. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison provides a linkage between the Department of Social Work and the field agency. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison contributes to the development of the MSW student's educational plan, focuses on monitoring the student's educational and professional progress and performance, and consistently maintains a working relationship between the Department of Social Work and the field agency. The relationship between the MSW Faculty Field Liaison and the field agency is expected to extend over a period of two semesters in order to sustain the student's educational experience.

Responsibilities of the MSW Faculty Field Liaison include:

Assisting the MSW Field Instructor in development of the MSW Learning Contract including selection, ordering, and enhancement of behavioral competencies;

Serving as a resource person to the MSW Student and MSW Field Instructor on classroom content, advising as needed in order to integrate class and field knowledge/practice/skills.

Enabling the agency MSW Field Instructor to identify the MSW Student's career goals and to direct learning assignments related to those goals.

Conferring with the MSW Field Coordinator in relation to initiating, continuing, or terminating the field placement with which s/he consults.

Discussing with the MSW Student and MSW Field Instructor the Student's level of performance toward meeting behavioral competencies.

Completing all required paperwork for each field placement.

The MSW Field Coordinator assumes responsibility for the Student's grade. The grade is based on the Student's performance in the field. Where the Student's performance is deemed less than satisfactory by the Field Instructor, the MSW Faculty Field Liaison shall be informed and shall consult with the Field Instructor and Student regarding a satisfactory resolution of student problems. In instances where the Field Instructor's grade recommendation is changed, the Faculty Field Liaison has the responsibility to document, in writing, to the Student, Field Instructor, and the MSW Field Coordinator, reasons for changing the recommended grade.

3.063 MSW Faculty Field Liaison Procedures

The assignment of the faculty member to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison role is made by the MSW Field Coordinator at the beginning of each semester. Field Instructors and Students are notified of the faculty liaison process at their respective Field orientations and trainings. Field instructors and students are notified of the assigned Faculty Field Liaison by the MSW Field Coordinator prior to the beginning of the semester. The assigned Faculty Field Liaison is notified by the MSW Field Coordinator of all the agencies and students for whom s/he is responsible.

As MSW Field Learning Contracts are completed and received by the MSW Field Office, copies are forwarded to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison by the MSW Field Coordinator. No less than one regular visit per semester is scheduled to insure a cohesive and progressive training experience. For block placement students, no less than two visits per semester are scheduled. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison schedules these visits in advance with her/his respective Field Instructor (and Task Supervisor, if applicable) and determines the most effective way to work together. The agency is to be given the date and the anticipated length of the visit as well as the names of persons who are to be included in the meetings.

It is important that the MSW Faculty Field Liaison is provided with an opportunity to confer (perhaps only briefly) with the Agency Executive during a liaison visit. This is an effective way to interpret the Department of Social Work's MSW program to the community and to maintain the Executive's interest

in the educational program. In addition, this kind of conference helps the MSW program to keep in touch with agency and community issues and developments. Each Agency visit is documented on the MSW Faculty Field Liaison Visit Form (found in the Appendix). Field visit forms summarizing the MSW Faculty Field Liaison's observations and recommendations are completed by the MSW Faculty Field Liaison and returned to the MSW Field Office within ten [10] working days of the visit.

3.07 MSW Field Agencies

Any human service organization is eligible to apply for affiliation with the MSW Program for the purpose of providing graduate field instruction to students. Business and industrial organizations with human service components (e.g., employee assistance programs or health and wellness programs) may also apply. Non-traditional placements that can provide students with the required behavioral competencies experience will also be reviewed for affiliation if arrangements can be made to provide the necessary supervision to the student. Special consideration is given to those settings that most clearly support the MSW Program's mission and advanced concentration in social work practice with children and families over the lifespan.

Toward this end, the Agency assumes primary responsibility for:

- Signing the "Memorandum of Understanding" with Albany State University (ASU) which clearly states the roles and responsibilities of the University, the Agency and the MSW Field Student
- The Agency Representative conducts a personal interview with the MSW Student being considered for field education to determine a good fit and an appropriate field experience
- Informing the MSW Student of potential work hazards
- Allowing the MSW Field Supervisor to attend MSW Field Orientation and Training meetings when notified
- Ensuring that the MSW Student is receiving ongoing supervision in order to achieve the requirements for the field

3.08 MSW Field Instructors

MSW Field Instructors represent the heart of the field experience as they, in their dual role as practitioners and teachers, enable students to bridge the gap between theoretical concepts and practice realities. In close relationship with the student, it is the MSW Field Instructor who leads the student to a personal understanding of the responsibilities and rewards of professional social work. Toward this end, MSW Field Instructors assume primary responsibility for:

Orientation to the purpose, policies, and procedure of the Agency and to expectations for student performance;

Development of learning projects and experiences that allow the MSW Students opportunities to meet the behavioral competencies in the field;

Negotiation with the MSW Student in developing the MSW Field Learning Contract within the first weeks of the semester, with ongoing revisions made, as necessary, throughout the semester(s);

Individual educational supervision of each student for no less than one hour per week for direct supervision, with the MSW Field Instructor taking responsibility for:

- Following an agenda (usually prepared by the MSW Student);
- Focusing on the MSW Field Students' skill development (addressing both competencies and areas for ongoing development);
- Keeping brief notes of all supervisory meetings;
- Giving the MSW Field Student constructive feedback regarding the degree to which they successfully demonstrate competency in achieving specific behavioral competencies;
- Seeking direct knowledge of the MSW Student's performance in the field via the review of audiotapes or videotapes, reviewing of written documentation, conducting joint sessions with clients, etc.;
- Leading discussions that analyze Agency policies and programs, the application of concepts from the NASW *Code of Ethics* and the International Federation of Social Workers/International Association of Schools of Social Work Ethics in Social Work, *Statement of Principles* the impact of diversity (including age, class, color, culture, disability, ethnicity, gender, gender identity and expression, immigration status, political ideology, race, religion, as well as sex and sexual orientation) on practice and policy, theoretical bases for social work interventions, etc.;

Maintaining regular contact with the MSW Field Student and other Agency supervisors who are involved in the field placement;

Regular consultation with MSW Task Supervisor, as appropriate;

Timely completion of the MSW Field Student's Midterm and Final Field evaluations;

Participation in periodic meetings with the MSW Faculty Field Liaison to evaluate student progress and the effectiveness of the educational experience;

Notifying the MSW Faculty Field Liaison immediately when any significant problems arise;

Facilitation of a positive, cooperative working relationship between the Agency and the MSW Program, including immediately informing the MSW Program of any agency or organizational problems that would affect student learning;

Participation in field seminars, continuing education offerings, and/or other support systems available to MSW Field Instructors;

Because of the significant and central role played by MSW Field Instructors in the educational experience of the Student, they are carefully screened, selected, trained, and evaluated.

3.081 Off-Site MSW Field Instructor/On-Site Task Supervisor Model

In selected situations and with prior approval from the MSW Field Coordinator, an Off-Site MSW Field Instructor/On-Site Task Supervisor Model of field instruction may be utilized by a field agency that does not have a qualified MSW employee available for field teaching. These situations usually occur in new, "cutting edge" areas of social work practice where social work is just beginning its impact and in which the MSW Program wants to develop. While MSW Task Supervisors are not required to have the MSW degree, they must have substantial experience within the Agency. Their role is to work directly with the MSW Field Student on a daily basis regarding specific tasks, client services and agency operations. The MSW Field Student still meets with the MSW Field Instructor at least one hour per week for supervision and integration of classroom theory and learning in the field setting.

Off-Site MSW Field Instructors are selected jointly by the targeted Agency and the MSW Field Coordinator in consultation with the appropriate faculty members interested in developing the particular site. Responsibilities for field instruction using this model are outlined below.

3.0810 Off-Site MSW Field Instructor Responsibilities

- Must meet the stated criteria for MSW Field Instructors;
- Assumes primary responsibility for creating the MSW
 Field Learning Contract, and tasks to achieve the
 behavioral competencies, with the On-Site Task Supervisor
 and the MSW Student;
- Meets no less than one hour per week with the student in supervisory session to review the progress of the student toward achievement of the behavioral competencies and to assist the MSW Student with the integration of practice realities and theoretical concepts;
- Meets periodically with the MSW Student and On-Site Task Supervisor to evaluate student performance and modify the MSW Field Learning Contract, if necessary;
- Assumes primary responsibility for submitting to the MSW Program the written MSW Field Evaluation form (both at midterm and at final) including the grade recommendation for the MSW Student at the end of each semester;
- Assumes primary responsibility for meeting with the assigned MSW Faculty Field Liaison and the MSW Student during the semester to review the student's progress; and
- Assumes primary responsibility for alerting the MSW
 Faculty Field Liaison in a timely manner of any problems
 or potential problems which might interfere with a
 successful educational outcome.

On-Site Task Supervisor Responsibilities

- Assumes primary responsibility for orienting the Student to the agency, to agency staff, and to work projects;
- Works with the Off-Site MSW Field Instructor and MSW Student to create the MSW Field Learning Contract, which includes behavioral competencies and practice tasks;
- Assumes primary responsibility for supervising the daily work of the MSW Field Student, providing guidance and

direction during daily activities and providing constructive feedback to help the student in the development of requisite knowledge, values and skills;

- Meets periodically with the MSW Student and the Off-Site MSW Field Instructor to evaluate student performance, modify the MSW Field Contract, if necessary, and keep the MSW Field Instructor informed about the student's progress;
- Notify the MSW Field Instructor and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison of any significant problems that arise with the student in the field;
- May meet with the MSW Faculty Field Liaison to review Student progress, at the request of either the MSW Student, The Off-Site MSW Field Instructor or the MSW Faculty Field Liaison.

4.0 SELECTION OF SETTINGS AND INSTRUCTORS FOR MSW FIELD PLACEMENT

4.01 Criteria for the Selection of MSW Field Agencies

In order for agencies to be approved by the MSW Program for the purpose of providing field instruction, they must meet the following criteria:

- a. Agency's philosophy of service shall be compatible with the philosophy, values, and ethics of the social work profession.
- b. Agencies shall be related in purpose and function to the mission, methods, and curriculum of the MSW Program.
- c. Agencies shall be clear about their program and methods.
- d. The volume and flow of agency programs shall offer students a wide range of learning opportunities.
- e. The administration and staff of the agency shall have respect for professional education and acceptance of the objectives and educational focus of the program of field instruction.
- f. Agencies shall have access to qualified field instructors.

- g. Agencies shall provide release time for field instructors to carry out field instruction responsibilities and to attend field-related meetings.
- h. The staff shall be large enough to ensure that the basic agency program is developed and maintained sufficiently without reliance on students.
- i. Agencies shall make available suitable desk space, telephones, dictating facilities, supplies, agency-related transportation/travel reimbursements, clerical services, and/or interviewing facilities, as appropriate.
- j. Agencies shall support the University's equal opportunity policy, providing equal treatment and opportunity, without regard to age, class, color, culture, disability, ethnicity, gender, gender identity and expression, immigration status, political ideology, race, religion, sex and sexual orientation, etc., except where such distinction is required by law.
- k. Agencies shall agree to the execution of a written agreement between the MSW Program and the Agency.

4.02 MSW Program -Agency Affiliation Process and Agreement

The process of agency affiliation with the MSW Program for the purpose of field instruction usually evolves as follows:

- a. The agency expresses its interest in affiliation by writing a letter to the MSW Field Coordinator, briefly summarizing its program.
- b. The MSW Field Coordinator acknowledges this interest and sends the Agency Data Form, several MSW Field Instructor Profile forms, and a copy of the *MSW Field Manual*.
- c. The MSW Field Coordinator reviews the completed forms and contacts the agency to discuss field practicum requirements and to assess further the agency's and designated field instructor's qualification.
- d. Upon approval of the agency as a field placement site, an ASU Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) is signed by duly-authorized representatives of both the Agency and the MSW Program.

4.03 Criteria for the Selection of MSW Field Instructors

The term, "MSW Field Instructor," designates an individual who is an employee of an agency and who is assigned instructional responsibility for a student enrolled in a field course and placed with that agency. In order to be approved by the MSW Program as an MSW Field Instructor, s/he must meet the criteria below. Individual exemptions from one or more of these qualifications must be approved by the MSW Field Coordinator.

- a. All Field Instructors shall possess the Master of Social Work degree from a Council on Social Work Education-accredited school of social work.
- b. Field instructors shall have at least two years of social work experience following the awarding of the Master's degree in social work.
- c. Field instructors shall have abilities in, and knowledge in the areas of, social work practice being taught by the MSW Program.
- d. Field instructors shall have thorough knowledge of the agency in which they are employed.
- e. New field instructors shall attend the Field Instructor's Orientation and Training seminar, provided annually by the MSW Program.
- f. Field instructors shall demonstrate interest in supervision, staff development and instruction.
- g. Field instructors shall make use of support systems designed for field instruction.
- h. Field instructors shall understand, accept, and incorporate the behavioral competencies of the MSW Program into their work with MSW students.

4.04 MSW Field Instructor Affiliation Process

The initiation and development of a field practicum site may originate with the Department of Social Work or the agency site. The process involves the MSW Field Coordinator and the potential field site representatives (e.g., field instructor, program director, agency representative). The selection process includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- an initial review of the proposed program/agency assignments by the MSW Field Coordinator;
- a meeting in person (preferably) or by phone with the Administrator and/or MSW Field Instructor of the agency concerning expectations of

- both parties
- review of the following application materials by the MSW Field Coordinator to determine if the field educational requirements can be met in the placement site:
 - a. MSW Field Site Application
 - b. MSW Field Instructor Profile
 - c. Other supporting documents such as agency brochures, reports, etc.

Upon approval of the field site, the MSW Field Coordinator will initiate the affiliation agreement (Memorandum of Understanding) that will be duly signed by representatives of the site and the Albany State University's Department of Social Work.

4.05 Support Systems for MSW Field Instructors

The agency-based field instructors serve as extensions of the MSW Program's faculty. Their contributions to the education of MSW students are substantial and highly-valued. Upon request, MSW Field instructors will be provided with individual field consultation from the faculty member assigned as the MSW Faculty Field Liaison(s) to the agency. In addition, time spent during field instruction may be verified by the MSW Field Office, and used to meet the continuing education requirements for social work licensure by the State of Georgia.

5.0 ASSIGNMENT OF MSW STUDENTS TO FIELD PLACEMENT

5.01 Relationship Between the MSW Course of Study Plan and Field Placement

Upon entering the MSW Program, all students must have a *MSW Course of Study Plan* approved by the MSW Program Director. The *MSW Course of Study Plan* outlines, semester by semester, the courses a student is approved to take in line with career goals and within the policy requirements of the MSW Program. The Council on Social Work Education (CSWE), our accrediting body, mandates that students must complete all requirements for the MSW degree within four years of their admission to the Program. Therefore, there are explicit requirements regarding the sequencing of, and prerequisites for, courses, including field courses. Any variation from these requirements necessitates obtaining approval from the MSW Program Director and the MSW Faculty Advisor. A copy of this *MSW Course of Study Plan* is given to the MSW Student,

the MSW Faculty Advisor, and the MSW Field Coordinator. A sample of the MSW Course of Study Plan is contained in this Field Manual.

The appropriate course and semester for field practicum must be determined in conjunction with the Student's MSW Faculty Advisor, and be reflected on the Student's MSW Course of Study Plan. Only after this is done is it appropriate to discuss specific arrangements for field placement with the MSW Field Office. It is important for students to bring their MSW Course of Study Plan to any meeting regarding field placement options.

5.02 Factors Considered in Placement of MSW Students

5.021 Prerequisites for MSW Field Placements

To be eligible for the first foundation field course (SOWK 6055), students must have completed the first sixteen semester credit hours of the Foundation Curriculum or have already successfully completed them. These courses include the following courses:

SOWK 6021	Human Behavior and the Social Environment [3 cr.]
SOWK 6020	Achieving Justice in a Diverse World [3 cr.]
SOWK 6031	Direct Practice Methods [3 cr.]
SOWK 6011	Social Welfare Policies and Programs [3 cr.]
SOWK 6055	Foundation Field Experience I [1 cr.]
SOWK 6051	Foundation Field Seminar I [3 cr.]

Students must also have already completed, or be currently enrolled in, the next sixteen semester credit hours of the Foundation Curriculum. Those semester credit hours include the following courses:

```
SOWK 6032 Theory and Practice with Families and Groups [3 cr.]
SOWK 6033 Theory and Practice with Communities and Organizations [3 cr.]
SOWK 6041 Research Methods in Social Work [3 cr.]
SOWK 6056 Foundation Field Experience II [3 cr.]
SOWK 6052 Foundation Field Seminar II [1 cr.]
SOWK 6xxx Graduate Social Work Elective [3 cr.]
```

To be eligible for the first advanced field course (SOWK 7055), students must be concurrently enrolled in the sixteen advanced semester credit hours of the Advanced Curriculum or have already successfully completed them. These courses include the following courses:

SOWK 7221 Family Dynamics Through the Life Cycle [3 cr.]

```
SOWK 7041 Evaluation of Practice with Children and Families [3 cr.]
SOWK 7031 Assessment/Practice with Children/Adolescents [3 cr.]
SOWK 7055 Advanced Field Experience I [3 cr.]
SOWK 7051 Advanced Field Seminar I [1 cr.]
SOWK 7xxx Graduate Social Work Elective [3 cr.]
```

Students then must be concurrently enrolled in, or previously completed, the following sixteen courses in order to take the second advanced field experience:

```
SOWK 7032 Assessment and Practice with Families [3 cr.]
SOWK 7033 Assessment and Practice with Vulnerable Adults [3 cr.]
SOWK 7011 Legal & Ethical Issues in Child and Family Policy
[3 cr.]
SOWK 7056 Advanced Field Experience II [3 cr.]
SOWK 7052 Advanced Field Seminar II [1 cr.]
SOWK 7xxx Graduate Social Work Elective [3 cr.]
```

From this point on, two curriculum policies apply to eligibility for field courses:

- a. Each required field course must be taken concurrently with, or subsequent to, the semester's coursework.
- b. Field Practicum Orientation. Prior to beginning Foundation Field Experience I (SOWK 6055) (or any first-time field practicum course in the case of advanced standing or transfer students), all students must attend the MSW Field Practicum Orientation. This Orientation includes presentation of field policies such as a discussion of field requirements, evaluation, and grading procedures, and a description of the Faculty Field Liaison system. Failure to attend this Orientation will prohibit entry into field practicum and will, therefore, delay a student's course of study by one year. This Orientation is held annually prior to the beginning of the academic year. Individual consultations or make-up sessions will only be scheduled as a result of a documented emergency, at the discretion of the MSW Field Coordinator.

5.022 Purpose of Foundation and Advanced Year Field Placements

Foundation year placements are designed to reflect the <u>generalist</u> <u>behavioral competencies</u> of the Foundation Curriculum. The MSW Field Coordinator assigns placements for all foundation year students. Students work in conjunction with the MSW Field Coordinator to acquire a field placement. The MSW Student is placed after interviewing with *one agency at a time* (versus completing multiple interviews).

Advanced year field placements are designed to support the <u>advanced clinical practice behavioral competencies</u> of the Advanced Curriculum. Advanced year placements are individually tailored to bridge the student's past experiences and his/her immediate and long-term professional goals. The philosophy undergirding the placement process in the advanced year is to develop experiences that will build upon and enhance existing strengths, as it prepares students for future clinical practice with children, families, and vulnerable adults over the lifespan. The MSW Field Coordinator retains responsibility for all placement decisions. However, student preferences and career objectives are taken into consideration.

5.023 Additional Factors

Some of the special factors that may be considered in the placement of MSW Students include the following:

Available transportation and distance of agency from school/home.

Specific hours required by the agency as related to student availability.

Special ethnic or cultural understanding and/or language ability.

Special physical challenges of student and/or agency.

Specific skills and/or knowledge in specialized areas.

The number of field instructors available for teaching in a particular setting.

Financial need, availability, and special requirements of student stipends.

5.03 Deadlines

<u>Deadlines for applications for all field practice are final.</u> Failure to attend to the "Application for Field Placement" by the posted deadline may result in the Student not being eligible for placement in that specific semester. Deadlines for field applications will be disseminated to all MSW students via seminar class, orientations, email, telephone, and/or mail.

Advanced-year students do not need to have finalized their placement decisions prior to submitting an application for advanced-year placement. The purpose of the deadline for field applications is to establish eligibility

for field courses prior to the registration process, and to reserve a specific number of placement opportunities for a given semester.

5.04 Application Process for MSW Field Placements

The Master of Social Work Program is responsible for determining a student's eligibility for graduate field placement, and for assignments at identified agencies. Factors taken into consideration for assignments and agency placement include, but are not limited to:

- MSW Student's ability to function in a particular agency setting
- Agency's ability to meet the MSW student's specific needs
- MSW Student's interest and future career goals
- MSW Student's volunteerism and work experience in social service agencies
- MSW Student's specific educational needs

Students are eligible for the first graduate field experience (SOWK 6055) upon unconditional admission to the Master of Social Work Program. Students are eligible for subsequent field experience courses (SOWK 6056, 7055, and 7056) if a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 has been met in all required social work courses. To be eligible for field education, graduate students must have completed all prerequisites for the field courses. Field course prerequisites include the completion of ALL REQUIRED SOCIAL WORK COURSES in sequence, as stipulated in the MSW Course of Study Contract and reflected in the Course Listings found in the MSW Student Manual and MSW Field Manual.

Complete application materials are due at the end of the third (3rd) week of the semester **PRIOR** to the semester of the field placement. Students applying for (a.) SOWK 6055 in the Fall Semester of the Foundation Year or (b.) [for Advanced Standing only] students applying for SOWK 7055 in the Fall Semester of the Advanced Year, will be contacted by the MSW Field Coordinator shortly after admission to the MSW program to initiate the field application process. Second year students applying for Fall Semester field placement must apply by the end of the third (3rd) week during the previous Spring Semester. The *MSW Field Manual* and MSW Field Application can be secured from the MSW Field Program Office, Reese Hall, Room 210. It is the responsibility of the MSW student to make the MSW Field Coordinator aware of their intentions.

The MSW Field Application Package must be completed in <u>triplicate</u>. **The applications must be typed** and must include (1.) the MSW Request for Field Placement form, (2.) the Brief Biographical Statement form, (3.) the

MSW Field Hours Commitment form; (4.) a copy of the MSW Student's current resume, and (5.) a passport size headshot-only photographs. It is the MSW Student's responsibility to submit the MSW Field Application packet to the MSW Field Office in a timely fashion. The completed package should contain three components of all the required information (1-5).

The MSW Student should retain a copy of the application packet for her/his personal records. It is necessary for the MSW Field Coordinator to have **three copies** in the event that the MSW Student is undecided about the agency placement and must be interviewed by a second agency. Be mindful that the application package is due in the MSW Field Office by the designated date.

5.05 Academic Clearance for MSW Field Placements

The MSW Faculty Advisor will review the MSW Student's application for field placement and complete the "Recommendation for Field Placement" form. The completion of required courses and the MSW Student's GPA will assist the MSW Faculty Advisor in determining the Student's eligibility for the field. Upon completion of the "Recommendation for Field Placement" form, the MSW Faculty Advisor will submit it to the MSW Field Coordinator by the end of the **fourth** (4th) week, with a copy to the MSW Program Director for academic clearance. The MSW Student will then be notified via mail of their academic status and/or clearance for field placement by the MSW Field Coordinator.

5.06 Preparation for MSW Field Placement

The MSW Field Coordinator will contact the MSW Student to set a date and time during the 5th week of the semester to meet and discuss the field placement, the expectations and needs, student-agency matching, agency interviews, financial planning, and time frames for the field experience semester. The MSW Field Coordinator will share with students all agencies with a signed "Memorandum of Understanding Contract" with the University.

The Preparatory Meeting with the MSW Field Coordinator will include a joint venture in selecting and reviewing an agency-based site which will meet the learning needs, expectations, and interest of the MSW student. Reference materials on the agency are on hand in the MSW Field Office to assist students in making appropriate choices that are acceptable by the University and the Master of Social Work Program.

The identified agency is contacted by the MSW Field Coordinator to discuss the potential placement of the MSW Student. If the agency is in agreement with the MSW Field Coordinator for the placement, the field application must be sent to the identified agency staff for review prior to the MSW Student's contact or interview. The agency will then contact the MSW Field

Coordinator to assure that the agency can met the educational needs, expectations and interests of the MSW student.

The MSW Field Coordinator will contact the MSW Student and set a date for an initial interview with the agency. Placement decisions must be completed by the date specified in the MSW Field Calendar.

5.07 MSW Field Agency Interview

MSW Students are to dress professionally and view the interview as one would approach an actual employment interview. When the interview is completed, the agency contacts the MSW Field Coordinator with a placement decision and submits the MSW Agency Interview form. The MSW Student is then notified by the MSW Field Coordinator regarding the final placement decision.

5.08 Policies and Procedures for Change of MSW Field Placement

Policy

A careful selection of social service agencies and instructors for the field practicum sequence is made by the MSW Field Coordinator. <u>Assignment of students to field placement is made for the duration of the advanced academic semesters.</u> Occasionally, a change for field placement is necessary and may be granted for one of the following reasons:

- a. change in personal circumstances (finances, transportation, health, etc.)
- b. agency is not able to provide accessibility to students with physical challenges
- c. change in school policy
- d. internal matters of the agency
- e. irreconcilable differences between student and field instructor

Procedure

The MSW Student must first discuss the desire for change of field placement and/or field instructor with the MSW Field Instructor. A careful delineation of the factors involved is required.

If the issues are not resolved, the MSW Student must discuss the concerns with the MSW Faculty Field Liaison. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison must

review the concerns with both the Student and the MSW Field Instructor before making a formal recommendation to the MSW Field Coordinator.

After consultation with the MSW Faculty Field Liaison, the MSW Field Coordinator will make a decision regarding the requested change.

If it appears that a change is necessary, the Student must complete a "Change of Field Placement Request Form."

Upon receipt of the form, the MSW Field Coordinator will contact the Student's MSW Faculty Field Liaison to advise him/her of the process about to be undertaken. S/he will also advise the MSW Field Instructor of the Student's placement situation.

If the MSW Field Instructor initiates the request for change, the matter must first be discussed with the MSW Student and then with the MSW Faculty Field Liaison. It is preferable that the MSW Field Instructor confer with the Agency Executive regarding the request for change prior to notification and/or communication with the MSW Field Office.

A conference with the four parties (MSW Student, MSW Field Instructor, MSW Faculty Field Liaison, and MSW Field Coordinator) will take place and a decision will be made regarding the desired change. The Agency Executive will be notified in writing of the decision and rationale for action taken by the MSW Field Coordinator.

A consensus of those involved will be required in order to proceed with the change of field placement and/or field instructor. If the situation is not resolved to the satisfaction of the student, the Grievance Procedure of the MSW Program is to be followed. However, it should be noted that all agencies reserve the right to terminate student placements based on their established policies and procedures.

5.09 Creation of One's Own MSW Field Placement

All field placement assignments must be arranged through the MSW Field Office. The MSW Field Coordinator is the final authority on approval of a field placement. Field placement assignments will be made only to agencies that are affiliated formally with the MSW Program. Students may not visit agencies for the purpose of interviewing for possible field placement unless they have received a referral from the MSW Field Office. Agencies and social work practitioners are extremely busy meeting the myriad needs of clients and the Agency. Therefore, visits from student observers, unless coordinated by the MSW Field Office, may result in disrupted client service and termination of the Agency's affiliation agreement with the MSW Program. The MSW Field Coordinator will work closely with individual advanced-year students to select

or to create (to the extent possible) a field experience designed to meet specific educational goals.

5.010 Academic Credit for Life or Work Experience

The policies and standards of the national accrediting body for schools of social work, the Council of Social Work Education (C.S.W.E.), state that the MSW "does not grant social work course credit for life experience or previous work experience. (Council of Social Work Education, EPAS, A.S. 3.2.5). The Department of Social Work strictly adheres to this mandate without exceptions.

5.011 MSW Field Placement at Place of Employment

It is the policy of the MSW Program that students complete field course requirements in agencies where the student has never been employed or is not currently employed. Experience has shown that when students are allowed to complete their field placement at their place of employment, the educational focus of the field experience can become significantly limited.

However, in special circumstances, such as the lack of viable alternatives in a rural setting, the MSW Field Coordinator <u>may</u> grant an exception to this policy <u>if</u> the following conditions are met:

- a. The agency must be diverse enough to offer educational experiences that will broaden the student's knowledge base and degree of expertise.
- b. The agency must be affiliated formally with the MSW Program.
- c. The agency must have an employee who is (1) not the student's work supervisor and, (2) is qualified under the MSW policies to provide field instruction to the student.
- d. Field assignments in the agency must (1) have an educational focus, (2) must differ *significantly* from the student's current or past job assignments, and (3) must be in a different (i.e., separate) program area.

The agency must submit the MSW Field Placement at Place of Employment form that *explicitly* addresses points "a" through "d" above, and that clearly delineates release time provided the student for completion of field course requirements.

5.012 Night and Weekend MSW Field Placements

The School has a <u>very limited</u> number of agencies available that will accept students on nights and/or weekends. The majority of agencies do

not have qualified supervisory staff available during non-traditional hours.

Additionally, the development of advanced children – and family – focused practice sites require interactions with professionals who practice in these areas of expertise. Most of these individuals can only be accessed during daytime working hours. Therefore, the MSW Program cannot guarantee students that they can complete field placements on nights and weekends. Every effort will be made to locate placements of this type, but no "off hours" placement will be used that compromises the MSW Program's educational goals or the quality of field instruction. Students need to be aware of this situation as they prepare their *MSW Course of Study Plan* in order to avoid misunderstanding and unrealistic expectations.

6.0 MSW EDUCATIONAL POLICIES

6.01 Required MSW Field Courses

6.011 Clock Hours

The Field Practicum sequence consists of four required field courses and four required field seminar courses. The required courses are:

Foundation Year: SOWK 6055: Foundation Field Experience I

SOWK 6051: Foundation Field Seminar I SOWK 6056: Foundation Field Experience II SOWK 6052: Foundation Field Seminar II

Advanced Year: SOWK 7055: Advanced Field Experience I

SOWK 7051: Advanced Field Seminar II SOWK 7056: Advanced Field Experience II SOWK 7052: Advanced Field Seminar II

Each field experience course listed above earns three hours of academic credit and involves 225 clock hours of social work practice designed to achieve specific behavioral competencies. These hours are generally organized into a concurrent schedule of two days or 16 clock hours per week. Each concurrent seminar course earns one hour of academic credit and meets one hour per week to ensure the linkage of coursework with the field experience.

Block Placement. A small number of students may qualify for, and elect to arrange, some of the required field courses into a block placement as opposed to the concurrent model described above. A block placement is created when two 3 credit field courses are taken during the same semester. This results in 4 days (32 clock hours) of field work per week during a Fall or Spring Semester or 5 days (40 clock hours) of field work per week during a Summer Semester. A student may use the block placement option for either Foundation or Advanced

year field *only* upon approval from the MSW Field Coordinator. Such approval for the block placement must be secured in the Spring for a Fall placement, in the Summer for a Spring placement and in the Fall for a Summer placement.

A concentration year block placement occurs with the joint scheduling of field placement occurs prior to the Fall semester of the student's final year. Some field agencies prefer the block placement of graduate students, as they may be able to respond in a timelier manner to their unique service needs. Concentration-year block placements are individually arranged by the MSW Field Coordinator with the support and approval of the MSW Faculty Advisor.

6.012 Required MSW Field Coursework

<u>Foundation Year Field Courses</u> — The Professional Foundation Year field curriculum requires 450 clock hours of field experience (or 225 clock hours per semester). Students simultaneously take courses in social policy and programs, human behavior and the social environment, direct generalist practice, and justice and diversity. Students are taught to become conscious of, and committed to, ongoing self-assessment in both personal and professional interactions. In the second semester, students take the second field course along with coursework in theory and practice with families, communities and organizations, as well as research methods. Course work is carefully designed to inform and support the student through the field practice experiences.

The content of the Professional Foundation Year field placement is designed to support the behavioral competencies of the Foundation Curriculum. The Foundation Curriculum ensures that students are knowledgeable about fundamental theories and policy perspectives needed to understand social and economic inequality, oppression, and discrimination, and ensures that students consequently develop the necessary social work practice skills that will ultimately promote social and economic justice. Therefore, the foundation year field placements provide opportunities for generalist skill development at micro, mezzo, and macro levels of practice. It exposes students to a broad range of social problems and issues and prepares students to work with people, both clients and professionals, from different racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic backgrounds. It explores the role of public social service delivery systems in responding to human need. It introduces students to the value dimensions and ethical dilemmas inherent in professional social work practice. Behavioral competencies may be found by reviewing the syllabi for the field courses.

Students are concurrently enrolled in the Field Seminar courses. These courses meet for one hour every week throughout the semester and are designed to assist students in integrating their practice experience with the knowledge and skills taught in the classroom.

Advanced Practice Year Field Courses — The content of the Advanced Practice Year field courses, Advanced Field Experience I (SOWK 7055) and Advanced Field Experience II (SOWK 7056), are designed to support the goals and behavioral competencies of the Advanced Practice Year curriculum in clinical social work practice with children, families, and vulnerable adults over the lifespan. A Student's advanced year placement must be in a setting that can provide practice experiences which correspond to the MSW program's mission statement, the Program's behavioral competencies, the student's learning needs, and her/his career objectives. In Advanced Field Experience I, students build upon their foundation skills and develop the advanced clinical skills required in direct practice with children and adolescents. In Advanced Field Experience II, students expand and apply advanced social work intervention knowledge and skills in their practice with families and vulnerable adults. They learn to function appropriately in various social work roles with creativity, leadership, and a significant degree of autonomy.

Interdisciplinary team interactions, typical in rural areas, are emphasized. In each of the field courses, Students are afforded the opportunity to weave together the specific knowledge of legal and ethical issues in child and family policy, family theory, practice evaluation, and advanced clinical practice with children, families, and vulnerable adults. Specific behavioral competencies for both advanced Field courses may be found in the syllabi.

6.02 Elective MSW Field Courses

6.021 Clock Hours

MSW Students who wish to complete field hours above and beyond those required in the MSW Program may take elective MSW field courses. These courses will then be used to satisfy the elective requirements of the MSW Program. The elective field courses are as follows:

(SOWK 7057) Field Experience Elective I – This course is open to all students who have successfully completed Field Practicum I. This course earns one semester hour of credit and requires 75 clock hours of placement work.

(SOWK 7058) Field Experience Elective II – This course is open to all students who have completed Field Practicum II. This course earns two semester hours of credit and requires 150 hours of placement work.

(SOWK 7059) Field Experience Elective III – This course is open to advanced year students. The course earns three semester hours of credit and requires 225 clock hours of placement work.

The purpose of the field elective courses is to provide an additional experience that will serve to enrich a student's total educational experience. It offers students the opportunity to extend, advance, and concentrate learning, as well as to take advantage of new and unique practice possibilities. Tasks assigned to students during field electives are not to be confused with those tasks that the MSW Student is expected to complete as part of her/his required field courses, as these elective field courses are not remedial in nature.

6.022 Elective MSW Field Coursework

The following serve as examples that illustrate the different ways a student may use a Field Elective course to enhance his/her field learning. If the Student remains in the placement with the same Field Instructor as assigned for a required field course:

The Student may be assigned identical or similar tasks to those which s/he performs on required field days. However, the quantity of work expected of the Student must increase in proportion to the extra time spent in field. In this way, the Student is provided with greater depth of experience within the field placement. The Student cannot use MSW Field Experience Electives to "catch up" with work that is expected in required field courses, as the elective field courses are not remedial in nature.

The Student may be assigned tasks that are different, although related, to those s/he performs during the required field course. In this way, the Student is provided with a greater breadth of experience within the field placement. The Student may even be assigned to a different - but related- unit or program within a same Agency for Field Experience Electives.

The Student may remain in the same placement as assigned for a required field course, but be assigned to a different Field Instructor for the elective field experience.

The Student may choose to spend Field Practicum electives in a totally different field placement with a different Field Instructor than that assigned for a required field course.

Students can enroll for one, two, or all of the advanced field courses but may take each course only once. Students enroll in field practicum elective courses by completing the "Application for Field Placement Elective" form and registering for the course. The application must be signed by the Student's MSW Faculty Advisor and the prospective Field Instructor before submission to the Field Office. The Field Instructor's

signature signals that s/he agrees to provide the Student with learning experiences that are beyond the expectations of required field courses. The MSW Field Coordinator has final authority to approve all advanced field practicum arrangements.

Upon approval, the Student and the Field Instructor design the MSW Field Learning Contract to describe the learning objectives and behavioral competencies for the Student in the field. This plan must be separate and distinct from that designed for the required field course. It must include the specific time that it has been agreed the student will spend in the placement.

The student shall be evaluated for Field Experience Electives separately from his/her required practicum. A separate grade shall be given for Field Experience electives, which will be due at the same time as grades for required field courses.

Some advanced year field placements require Students to be available to the agency 24 hours per week instead of the 16 hours per week encompassed by the standard second year field courses. Second year students will, therefore, elect to enroll in Field Experience Elective III concurrently with their second year field courses in order to obtain academic credit for the extra placement-required field hours. Field assignments are adjusted accordingly and are reflected in educational contracts.

Field Experience electives and their application processes will be governed by the same field calendar as governs the required field courses.

6.03 The MSW Field Learning Contract

6.031 Format of the MSW Field Learning Contract

The MSW Field Learning Contract is a working document designed to give direction and structure to the field experience. It is the joint responsibility of the MSW Student and the MSW Field Instructor to negotiate this contract within the first few weeks of placement. The MSW Field Learning Contract is used as the primary instrument for evaluating the MSW Student's progress toward meeting the required behavioral competencies throughout the semester.

The curriculum of the MSW Program provides the rationale and educational themes for the contract, along with its required behavioral competencies. The MSW Field Instructor is responsible for incorporating into the Contract the particular demands of the culture and mission of the agency and its specific area

of practice. The Student is responsible for reconciling the requirements of the MSW Program and the Agency with her/his personal learning needs and professional goals.

Upon completion, two copies of the MSW Field Learning Contract are sent to the Office of MSW Field Practicum and/or turned in during concurrent seminars, with a copy forwarded to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison assigned to that placement. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison utilizes the contract in her/his joint efforts with the MSW Student and MSW Field Instructor to ensure a cohesive and progressive training experience. At the end of the semester, the MSW Field Learning Contract is placed in the Student's permanent file. A separate Contract is written for each semester of field work. A copy of the MSW Field Learning Contract may be found in the Appendix.

6.032 Components of the MSW Field Learning Contract

- I. Agency and Field Instructor (to be completed by Field Instructor)
 - a. Description of field setting
 - b. Description of specific unit/service of which Field Instructor is a part
 - c. Agency and Field Instructor views on field instruction
 - d. Preferred teaching methodologies
- II. Student (to be completed by MSW Student)
 - a. Assessment of current strengths (Students should analyze the separate areas of knowledge, skills, and values.)
 - b. Assessment of limitations (Students should analyze the separate areas of knowledge, skill, and values.)
 - c. Career goals
 - d. Experiences desired during the semester
- III. Educational Plan (to be completed jointly by Student and Field Instructor)
 - a. Student orientation to agency (includes content and time frame for orientation process)
 - b. Behavioral Competencies

Behavioral competencies are those activities in which the Student will engage in order to meet the overall goals of the MSW Program

c. Field Learning Activities

Field Learning Activities should be clearly stated, feasible, and whenever possible, placed within a specific time frame.

d. Performance Measures

Performance measures indicate the ways in which the Student's performance will be evaluated in relation to the achievement of objectives. They may include direct Field Instructor observations, staff feedback, supervisory conferences, recording (written, audio or video), presentations, client responses, etc.

IV. Personnel Details (to be completed jointly by Student and MSW Field Instructor)

- a. Hours and days for field work
- b. Supervisory plan
- c. Holiday arrangements
- d. Sick leave arrangements
- e. Special arrangements (may include such items as required medical tests, travel reimbursements, and/or required attendance at specific staff meetings, as appropriate.)

6.04 The MSW Field Evaluation Process

6.041 MSW Field Evaluation Principles

- a. Student evaluation is a process of determining, assessing, and mutually clarifying the extent to which the Student is attaining desired professional growth as defined in the MSW Field Learning Contract. Evaluation must assess not only where the MSW Student is in relation to defined behavioral competencies, but must help her/him identify factors that facilitated or interfered with her/his performance.
- b. Participation by the MSW Student in all steps of the evaluation process is essential if the evaluation is to achieve its purpose.

- c. Responsibility for the evaluation is placed with the MSW Field Instructor. However, the Student has a right to express difference and have this difference recorded. MSW Students are required to sign the evaluation and they can attach written comments if they desire.
- d. Evaluation involves placing an estimate on strengths and needs at given points of time within a total period of time (i.e., mid-semester, end of the semester, etc.)
- e. Evaluation should determine and clarify not only where the Student is now, but where s/he needs to go within a specified period in the future.
- f. Evaluation presents an opportunity not only for "stock taking," but also for teaching and helping in new dimensions of overall growth.
- g. There should be no surprises in the final evaluation, since progress should be evaluated mutually on a weekly and on-going basis.
- h. Evaluation involves emotions for both MSW Field Instructor and MSW Student. The impact of these feelings must not be ignored, but should be understood and handled in a professional manner.

6.042 MSW Field Evaluation Procedures

Evaluation of the MSW Student's performance in the field agency by the MSW Field Instructor is to adhere to all of the above principles. It is to be an ongoing process through which the MSW Student receives continued assessment of his or her performance.

- a. Behavioral competencies for each field course may be found in the syllabi. Behavioral competencies are further detailed in the evaluation instruments to be used for the first and second year field experiences.
- b. It is suggested that the MSW Field Instructor and MSW Student review the evaluation benchmarks for each behavioral competency as provided in the MSW Field Evaluation forms when negotiating the MSW Field Learning Contract.
- c. A formal written evaluation is completed utilizing the *MSW Field Evaluation* form at mid-term and then again at the end of the semester. Both evaluations are required so that MSW Student is made aware of his/her standing at the mid-term and can address any identified deficiencies prior to the end of the semester, should any be

determined. A copy of the *MSW mid-term* can be found in the Appendix section. The *Final (end of semester) Evaluation* has been incorporated into the *MSW Field Learning Contract*.

- d. It is imperative that the MSW Field Instructor notify the MSW Faculty Field Liaison *immediately* if there is any indication that the Student's performance is less than satisfactory at mid-semester. This allows time for the student to improve her/his performance prior to the end of the semester and before the final evaluation is due.
- e. Further, if the Student's performance is less than satisfactory, the MSW Field Instructor is to complete the *MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract*, with a copy provided to the MSW Student and another copy sent to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison, indicating all performance deficits that must be eliminated if the MSW Student is to satisfactorily meet field practicum requirements. This may also be noted in the relevant "Strategies Used to Increase Competence in This Area" section of each behavioral competency found in the MSW *Field Evaluation* form.
- f. If the MSW Student's performance at mid-semester is assessed by the MSW Field Instructor as less than satisfactory, the MSW Faculty Field Liaison shall inform the MSW Field Coordinator and shall offer whatever assistance is needed to enable the student to achieve an acceptable level of performance.

If a Student's performance is evaluated by the MSW Field Instructor as less than satisfactory at any point after mid-semester but prior to the end of the semester, the MSW Field Instructor shall notify the MSW Faculty Field Liaison *immediately* and follow the steps outlined above. A MSW Field Conference between the Field Instructor and the Student is to be held prior to the end of the semester to evaluate the MSW Student's field performance, as noted in the *MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract*. The MSW Student is expected to participate actively in the evaluation conference and to prepare a self-assessment of his or her performance in preparation for it. This not only encourages the MSW Student to develop an awareness of her/his own progress, but also provides for a more meaningful exchange between the MSW Student and MSW Field Instructor when separate ratings are shared during the MSW Field Conference.

A formal written evaluation, representing the views of both Student and MSW Field Instructor, is required for all MSW Students at the end of each field experience course.

- a. The formal written evaluation is prepared by the MSW Field Instructor on the *MSW Field Learning Contract* form (see Appendix).
- b. The student <u>must read</u> the written evaluation and <u>must sign</u> it to indicate that s/he has read it <u>prior to</u> its transmittal to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison by the MSW Field Instructor.
- c. If the MSW Student disagrees with any part of the evaluation, s/he may attach a signed addendum noting areas of disagreement.
- d. The MSW Field Instructor must also sign the evaluation prior to transmitting it to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison.

6.05 Grading Policy

Since each student brings to the educational experience her/his own background, professional interests and capabilities, the professional development process, of necessity, becomes highly individualized. The field practicum, as reflected by the *MSW Field Learning Contract*, creates an individual design for learning with reciprocal expectations on the part of the MSW Student, the MSW Field Instructor and the MSW Program. The *MSW Field Evaluation* form should be utilized as a tool for monitoring educational progress. It should serve as a resource to all parties, highlighting areas of strength and limitation, and pointing the way toward additional teaching and learning. The MSW Field Instructor may also include any feedback from the MSW Tasks Supervisor on the *MSW Field Evaluation* form.

Based upon this evaluation, the MSW Field Instructor recommends a semester grade for the student to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison has final responsibility for the grade, as mandated by Albany State University and the Council on Social Work Education. In instances where the MSW Faculty Field Liaison records a grade different from that recommended by the MSW Field Instructor, the MSW Faculty Field Liaison has the responsibility to document to the MSW Student, the MSW Field Instructor, and the MSW Field Coordinator, reasons for the grade change.

6.051 Grade Distribution

The MSW Field Instructors provide a grade based upon a pass/fail system. These field grades are designated "S" for satisfactory or "U" for unsatisfactory. Upon review of the completed final MSW Field Evaluation form, the MSW Faculty Field Liaison issues the final field grade. The field evaluation forms reflect a comprehensive set of behavioral competencies for each field course. The use of these forms

should present a clear picture to the MSW Student and to the MSW Program the Student's strengths, areas targeted for reinforcement, and progressive professional development. The grades used by MSW Field Instructors for field experience courses are described as follows:

(S) Satisfactory

The grade of (S) denotes satisfactory attainment of field experience behavioral competencies at the "A" or "B" levels. It is given when the MSW Student has demonstrated mastery of the competencies ("B") or has excelled at meeting the stated behavioral competencies ("A").

(U) Unsatisfactory

The grade of (U) denotes unsatisfactory attainment of field experience behavioral competencies (a grade of "C" or below). It is given when the student has not demonstrated the level of knowledge and skill required for the specific field experience course. It may also be given for documented unprofessional behavior.

A grade of (U) requires that the specific field experience course be repeated. A second (U) grade will result in termination from the MSW program.

(I) Incomplete

The grade of (I) presupposes that the student is doing passing work in the field experience course, but because of <u>a documented</u> <u>illness</u> or other <u>emergency situation</u> beyond the Student's control, is unable to complete a *small* portion course of the course's requirements by the end of the semester.

The grade of (I) may not be given to allow the student to do additional work in order to meet field experience course requirements more adequately.

The grade of (I) requires an agreement in writing between the MSW Student, the MSW Field Instructor, and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison about how the field experience course requirements will be met and in what time frame. An Incomplete Grade Form must be completed and filed with the MSW Field Coordinator. All requirements for removal of the Incomplete (I) grade must be completed satisfactorily by the next academic semester. Failure to do so will result in an automatic change of grade to that of Fail (F) and dismissal from the MSW program.

6.06 MSW Student Evaluations of the Field Experience

At the conclusion of each field course, the MSW Student receives a form to evaluate the MSW Field Agency, the MSW Faculty Field Liaison, the MSW Field Program and the MSW Field Instructor (see Appendix). The form is returned to the MSW Field Office where they are reviewed and tabulated for presentation to the MSW faculty and inclusion in the MSW Program Self-Study Report, the document required by CSWE for accreditation purposes. The information is used for the enhancement of the field instruction process and further development of the MSW curriculum.

6.07 MSW Field Instructor Evaluations of the MSW Field Program

At the conclusion of each field course, the MSW Field Instructor receives forms with which to evaluate the MSW Field Program and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison (see Appendix). The forms are returned to the MSW Field Office where they are reviewed and tabulated for presentation to the MSW faculty and included in the MSW Program Self-Study Report to CSWE, our accrediting body. The information is then used for the enhancement of the field instruction process and the further development of the MSW curriculum.

6.08 MSW Faculty Field Liaison Evaluations of the MSW Field Program

The MSW Faculty Field Liaison is responsible for submitting an evaluation of each Agency where an assigned MSW Student is completing field hours. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison receives forms with which to evaluate the MSW Field Program, the MSW Field Instructor, and the MSW Field Agency. The forms are returned to the MSW Field Office where they are reviewed and tabulated for presentation to the MSW faculty and included in the *CSWE Self-Study Report*.

The information is then used for the enhancement of the MSW field program and the further development of the MSW curriculum and field training.

7.0 TITLE IV-E PROGRAM

In previous years, Albany State University has held a contract with the Georgia Department of Human Resources (DHR) through a grant written by the Chair of the Department of Social Work. The MSW Program began as a collaborative effort with DHR to professionalize Child Welfare Services (CWS) in our region. It was hoped that, through such collaboration, graduating MSW Students would be better able to serve the families and children throughout the state of Georgia. It was hoped that, by providing field education and additional training, the number of competent graduate-level social workers in Southwest Georgia would increase, along with the retention rates of qualified social workers serving in the area of public child welfare. Title IV-E stipends were available for qualified MSW students who planned to make a career in public child welfare services.

Under the requirements for the Title IV-E stipend, Students who currently work for the Georgia Department of Human Resources Child Welfare Services Unit and are accepted into the MSW program are given an opportunity to apply for the grant and receive a stipend to assist with the funding of their education. In exchange, Students agree to serve within the State's CWS system for every year the stipend is received. Students participating in the program must complete their field practicum in a Department of Family and Children Services (DFACS) agency. During the student's matriculation through the MSW program, the MSW Field Coordinator serves as the MSW Student's Field Advisor. Upon completion of the MSW program, Title IV-E students work with the MSW Field Coordinator and DHR Personnel for job placement.

Students successfully completing the Title IV-E program receive a Certificate of Proficiency in Child Welfare upon graduation from the MSW program. This Certificate provides graduating students an opportunity to enter the agency at a higher rate of pay. It also affords students the opportunity to be certified by DFACS at an earlier stage of their employment. Students who are entering the MSW program following completion of the Title IV-E stipend at the BSW level are eligible for deferred employment while they attend graduate school. Some BSW graduates have opted to work and continue their education simultaneously, utilizing further Title IV-E funding. For further information on the Title IV-E program, as well as information on the current availability of these funds, please contact the Chair of the Department of Social Work.

7.01 Eligibility Criteria for the Title IV-E Program

The following criteria are required for eligibility in the Title IV-E Program:

• Students must have an Unconditional Regular Admission status into the MSW program.

- Students must have and maintain a GPA of 3.0 throughout the MSW program.
- Students must provide a minimum of three academic and/or professional references.
- Students must be willing to sign and fulfill their commitment, as noted above, as well as in the Agreement/Contract, acknowledging their commitment to the State of Georgia in the area of Child Welfare Services.
- Due to the sensitive nature of information available to Title IV-E students during their practicum, Students must be willing to sign a "Consent for Release of Information" and undergo a Criminal Background Check.

MSW Students should know that, upon placement in their agency during the assigned Field Practicum, s/he will be required to complete a second Criminal Background Check requiring fingerprinting. MSW Students are also required to undergo a drug screen.

7.02 Title IV-E Application Process

Students must go online to www.gadfcs.org/randr in order to complete their application for the Title IV-E program. The application must be completed and submitted via the website. Following the completion of the online application, Students are to submit their three academic and/or professional references, a letter noting their anticipated date of graduation, verification of their grade point average, and a copy of their Letter of Acceptance into the MSW Program a minimum of one week after completing the online application to the Secretary of the Title IV-E program. All students interested in the Title IV-E program need to complete their applications by the tenth week of the new (Fall or Spring) semester. A copy of the application will be printed by the Title IV-E Secretary. Applications will be reviewed by the MSW Field Coordinator and Chair of the Department of Social Work.

Students will be formally notified in writing of their scheduled interview date and time. Interviews will be held with the Chair of the Department of Social Work, the MSW Field Coordinator, a DHR Title IV-E Representative, and personnel from the Department of Family and Children Services (DFACS). These interviews are normally scheduled once during the Fall and once during the Spring semesters.

After completing the interview process, the MSW Student is notified within five to ten working days of his/her acceptance or denial of admittance into the Title IV-E Program. The stipend is initiated no sooner than the semester following the MSW Student's acceptance into the MSW Program. Those Students not accepted into the program are not exempt from reapplying unless the denial is due to a problem with their Criminal Background Check or Drug Screen.

7.03 Requirements of the Title IV-E Program

The Title IV-E Program has the following requirements:

- Title IV-E students must utilize their own vehicles during internship.
- Title IV-E students need to have proof of their current automobile insurance at the time they enter the field.
- Students must attend all Title IV-E Conferences and Workshops.
- Students must adhere to the NASW Code of Ethics.
- Students must honor and complete their commitment to the Georgia Department of Family and Children Services (DFACS).
- Students are expected to accept a job in the Georgia County in which a position is available.
- Students who fail to follow through on their commitment will be required to **repay** the money received from their stipend.
- Students are required to submit a Criminal Background Check and a Drug Screen at the time of agency placement for their field experience.

DUE TO THE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS OF CONFIDENTIALITY FOR AGENCIES WORKING WITH SENSITIVE INFORMATION ON CHILDREN AND FAMILIES, ALL TITLE IV-E STUDENTS MUST UNDERSTAND THAT A CRIMINAL CONVICTION BEFORE OR AFTER BEING PLACED ON THE GRANT CAN RESULT IN IMMEDIATE DISMISSAL FROM THE TITLE IV-E PROGRAM.

8.0 MSW ADMINSTRATIVE POLICIES

8.01 Holidays

MSW Students are entitled to observe University holidays. However, during prolonged breaks, the MSW Student's absence from the agency may create problems in terms of continuity of service to clients. This may also decrease the number of required hours the MSW Student must complete to satisfy the course mandates. Therefore, MSW Students and MSW Field Instructors should determine, as part of the MSW Field Learning Contract, the MSW Student's holiday schedule and, if necessary, arrangements for the MSW Student to make up the hours. Albany State University holidays are published online (https://mycampus.asurams.edu/web/students-registrar-s-office/section-home).

8.02 Leave

Students are expected to meet established expectations for attendance and participation in the field. Failure to do so will negatively affect the MSW Student's grade in the course. Policies regarding attendance and leave are as follows:

- A total of **three** (3) **days or 24 hours** of leave time is allowed for illnesses and/or family emergencies that are determined to be legitimate by the Agency's MSW Field Instructor. In those cases, the hours missed will count as hours earned toward the total number of placement hours required. Students must communicate with their MSW Field Instructor directly **prior** to using leave time whenever possible. Arrangements must be made with the MSW Field Instructor to make up any sick leave time beyond three days. In addition, the MSW Student must notify their MSW Faculty Field Liaison in writing regarding any absences from the field placement in excess of three days.
- MSW Students may take a total of **eight (8) hours** during the internship to address University-related administrative issues, registration, financial aid, etc. Arrangements must be made in advance with the MSW Field Instructor. These hours count as hours earned toward the total number of placement hours required.
- MSW Students are required to remain in their field placements through the last week of the semester (this is referred to as "exam week" in the Fall and Spring semesters).
- "Compensatory time" refers to hours the MSW Student is involved in field-related activities in addition to regularly-scheduled hours. Examples might include participating in an Agency activity on the weekend or staying at the Agency into the evening beyond the MSW Student's scheduled hours to complete a particular task. "Comp time" is only earned with the Agency's MSW Field Instructor approval and must be used within two weeks of earning the hours. "Comp time" cannot be used to shorten the number of weeks that the MSW Student is expected to participate in activities in the Agency.

8.03 Travel

It is the MSW Student's responsibility to secure transportation to and from the field setting. It is also their responsibility to provide their own automobile liability insurance coverage for Agency-related travel, if such coverage is not provided by the Agency. The University has no funds with which to reimburse students for the use of their automobiles or for other expenses incurred in the conduct of agency business. Reimbursement for agency-related expenses, including travel, are the responsibility of the Agency, and should be consistent with the Agency reimbursement policies and rates for interns, volunteers, or Agency staff, if appropriate.

8.04 Professional Liability Insurance

All students are required to purchase professional liability insurance prior to enrolling in field practicum courses. MSW students are responsible for applying for membership in the National Association of Social Workers in order

to apply for liability insurance policy to cover their time in the field. The Student must pay the cost of the ASU Group Liability Insurance premium before being allowed to enroll in any field practicum. Coverage for this academic year begins August 1, 2015 through August 31, 2016 and will provide the required \$1,000,000/\$3,000,000 of coverage. Please contact the MSW Field Coordinator for further information.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL THE STUDENT BE ALLOWED TO ENTER FIELD WITHOUT LIABILITY INSURANCE. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL RESULT IN THE STUDENT'S TERMINATION IN THE COURSE AND WILL IMPACT HER/HIS SYSTEMATIC PROGRESSION IN THE MSW PROGRAM, DELAYING GRADUATION BY A YEAR OR MORE.

8.05 Special Student Services Under ADA Guidelines

Albany State University adheres to the mandates of the Americans with Disabilities (ADA) Act of 1990. For students who provide documentation to the University of Special Student status under the ADA, steps will be taken to insure that the reasonable accommodations are made. It is the responsibility of the student to inform the MSW Field Coordinator and the MSW Field Instructor of any special needs and accommodations he/she will require.

8.06 Health Risk Warning Liability

The MSW Student is responsible to inform the MSW Field Coordinator and the MSW Field Instructor of any personal health care-related issues that could jeopardize the safety of clients/patients, or field placement personnel and/or negatively impact their ability to perform effectively as a practicum student. If appropriate, reasonable accommodations will then be made for the MSW Student and the field placement.

8.07 Resolution of Problems or Termination in MSW Field Education

The Department of Social Work's MSW Field Education Program is committed to helping MSW students maximize their learning opportunities and to enhancing the communities they serve. Performance issues, both personal and professional, occasionally surface in the field placement. The Field Education Program encourages early identification of any difficulties so that a resolution and/or corrective action can be taken as soon as possible. This requires open, direct, and ongoing professional communication.

Early intervention is essential to protect the MSW Student, the Agency, and the client's and community's interests. Issues and problems in field placements can generally be categorized as one or more of the following:

- *Situational:* chronic transportation difficulties, illness, personal crisis, unreliable child care, etc.
- *Environmental:* lack of adequate opportunity provided by the agency setting to accomplish learning objectives, little or unsatisfactory field instruction, a personality conflict between the student and the MSW Field Instructor, etc.
- Non-Academic/Professional Behavior: ethical violations as stated in the NASW
 Code of Ethics, poor professional behavior, unsuccessful completion of projects
 or tasks assigned, lack of ability or motivation to learn social work skills,
 disrespect for clients and/or other professionals, unable to utilize feedback
 effectively, threatening or criminal behavior, etc.

8.071 Situational Issues

If there is an issue that arises during the field placement in which the MSW Student is having difficulty fulfilling responsibilities due to chronic transportation problems, illness, personal crisis, unreliable child care, etc., a resolution must be settled upon by joint agreement between the MSW Student and the MSW Field Instructor. Specific strategies should be identified on the MSW Field Performance Contract Resolution form (provided in the Appendix) as soon as possible to resolve the issue. A copy of a remediation plan shall be provided to the MSW Student, MSW Field Instructor, MSW Faculty Field Liaison, and MSW Field Coordinator. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison will carefully monitor the situation to ensure that progress is being made and the student is fulfilling her or his responsibilities.

In the event that the situational issue is not resolved and the MSW Student is unable to fulfill his or her responsibilities, the placement may be terminated by either the MSW Student or the MSW Field Instructor. Termination of a placement requires that the MSW Faculty Field Liaison or the MSW Field Coordinator be notified immediately and a written plan for adequate closure with clients and agency setting personnel be submitted to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison and MSW Field Instructor. The plan for termination should reflect the date the student will leave the placement, timing and method for ethical closure with individuals and groups, and how and when the student will fulfill other closure responsibilities, e.g., transfer or closing of cases, completion of necessary paperwork, returning keys or identification cards, etc.

8.072 Environmental Issues

Occasionally problems in field are related to the agency setting or the MSW Field Instructor's inability to provide adequate learning experiences. The following steps are to be taken in this circumstance:

1. The Student will address her or his concerns with the MSW Field Instructor first, clarifying the problem area or issue and identifying possible strategies for

improving the situation. Either the MSW Student or the MSW Field Instructor may request the MSW Faculty Field Liaison be present for this discussion. At the very least, the MSW Faculty Field Liaison should be informed of the concerns and made aware of the plan to resolve these concerns and the time frame in which the concerns will be addressed. The student will provide the MSW Faculty Field Liaison with the written remediation plan ("MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract"), signed by both the student and the MSW Field Instructor.

- 2. If the concerns are resolved in the designated time frame the student will remain in the field placement. If the concerns are not resolved, the MSW Student will request a meeting with the MSW Field Instructor and MSW Faculty Field Liaison to determine whether or not a change in placement is required. The MSW Field Program discourages changes in placements and encourages every effort to resolve the issue. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison will make a recommendation to the MSW Field Coordinator in writing at the conclusion of this meeting as to whether or not the MSW Student should be removed or remain in the field placement site, along with the reasons s/he is making this recommendation. If the recommendation is to keep the student in the placement, a revised remediation plan will be submitted with the recommendation and strategies identified to resolve the issue. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison will notify the MSW Student and the MSW Field Instructor of the recommendation and the plan. If either the MSW Student or the MSW Field Instructor disagrees with the MSW Faculty Field Liaison's recommendation, s/he may submit a written appeal to the MSW Field Coordinator who will make the final decision.
- 3. If either the MSW Student or the MSW Field Instructor chooses to appeal a decision made by the MSW Field Coordinator, s/he may request a meeting with the MSW Field Review Committee to review the decision. This ad hoc Committee will be comprised of the MSW Faculty Field Liaison, the MSW Field Instructor, the MSW Field Coordinator, the MSW Student's graduate practice course instructors, the Student's MSW Faculty Advisor, the MSW Student and an advocate for the student (should s/he wish to have one present). The MSW Field Coordinator will act as the Chair and Recorder of the meeting. *The MSW Field Review Committee will either make a recommendation to support the decision of the MSW Field Coordinator or submit a new remediation plan*.
- 4. If the student or MSW Field Instructor rejects the plan submitted by the MSW Field Review Committee, s/he can appeal the decision to the Chair of the Department of Social Work.
- 5. If the MSW Student or MSW Field Instructor rejects the decision of the Chair of the Department of Social Work, they can appeal the decision to the Dean of the College of Arts and Humanities.

8.073 Non-Academic Professional Behavior Issues

Evaluation of the MSW Student's academic and professional behavior in the field placement is viewed as a process jointly undertaken by the MSW Student, the MSW Field Instructor, and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison. The purpose of evaluation is to provide ongoing feedback and to determine if the MSW Student has met the course's behavioral competencies while adhering to the Agency's personnel practices, policies and procedures and the social work profession's codes of ethics. If the MSW Student is not meeting the minimum expectations, a plan should be developed to help the MSW Student improve her or his performance. The following steps should be taken to resolve a non-academic professional problem in the field placement:

- 1. The MSW Field Instructor will address any concerns with the student **first**, clarifying the problem area or issue and identifying possible strategies for improving the situation. Either the MSW Student or the MSW Field Instructor may request the MSW Faculty Field Liaison be present. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison will be informed of the concerns by the MSW Field Instructor and made aware of the plan to resolve these concerns and the time frame in which the concerns will be addressed. It is recommended that this initial time frame be no longer than two weeks. The MSW Student will provide the MSW Faculty Field Liaison with a written remediation plan ("MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract"), signed by both the MSW Student and the MSW Field Instructor.
- 2. If the concerns are resolved in the designated time frame, the MSW Student will remain in the placement. If the concerns are not resolved, the MSW Field Instructor will request a meeting with the MSW Student and MSW Faculty Field Liaison to develop a formal MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract (see Appendix). The MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract will include a clear statement of the problem area(s), remediation steps, expectations for change, a clearly-defined evaluation process, and a time frame for remediation. The MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract will be signed by all three parties and a copy provided to the MSW Student, MSW Field Instructor, MSW Faculty Field Liaison, and the MSW Field Coordinator. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison will closely monitor the MSW Student's progress.
- 3. If the time frame for the MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract expires and the MSW Student has followed through with the remediation plan and is making satisfactory progress, the MSW Field Instructor, in conjunction with the MSW Student and MSW Faculty Field Liaison, can agree to extend the time frame of the Contract. An extension of the Contract may also warrant the MSW Student completing additional hours in field work to fulfill the terms of the Contract. If the extension of the Contract requires the MSW Student to complete field hours beyond the grading period, the MSW Student will receive a grade of "I" (Incomplete) until the Contract is successfully completed. Any and all extensions should be noted in writing on the MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract and initialed by all three parties. The MSW Field

Coordinator will also be notified in writing about any extensions.

- 4. If the MSW Student does not show satisfactory remediation progress under the Contract or does not follow the Contract's time frame, the MSW Student will be removed from the field placement and a notation of "No Credit" (NC) will be assigned for the field work. The "NC" in field work means the MSW Student may potentially be dropped from the MSW program. The MSW Field Coordinator will be notified when the MSW Student does not succeed at his or her field placement and a MSW Field Review Committee will be convened. This Committee will be comprised of the MSW Faculty Field Liaison, the MSW Field Instructor, the MSW Field Coordinator, the Student's MSW Faculty Advisor, and the MSW Student. The MSW Field Coordinator will act as Chair and Recorder for the meeting. The Committee will meet within two weeks of the removal date to present the differing perspectives. Within one week of the meeting, the MSW Field Coordinator, the MSW Faculty Field Liaison, and the Student's MSW Faculty Advisor will make a written recommendation to the MSW Program Director (with copies to all members of the Field Review Committee) as to whether or not the MSW Student should be removed from the MSW Program or be reassigned to another agency setting. If reassignment occurs, the move will be made by the MSW Field Coordinator and the new Agency Field Instructor will be informed of the circumstances necessitating the move as well as the previous performance issues. The MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract will remain in force and the MSW Student will be expected to complete additional hours of field work in order to accommodate the necessary orientation and integration to the new Agency setting, and provide a base for evaluating the MSW Student's performance. A reassignment may be delayed until the following semester if it is deemed more appropriate by the MSW Field Coordinator.
- 5. If the student rejects the decision of the MSW Field Review Committee, the decision can be appealed to the Chair of the Department of Social Work.
- 6. If the student or MSW Field Instructor rejects the decision of the Chair of the Department of Social Work, s/he can appeal the decision to the Dean of the College of Arts and Humanities.

Examples of why a MSW Student may be removed from a field placement include (but are not limited to) the following reasons:

- 1. The Student is not able to, or refuses to, maintain confidentiality
- 2. The Student does not abide by the NASW Code of Ethics
- 3. The Student attempts to harm someone else
- 4. The Student attempts to harm himself/herself
- 5. There are repeated tardiness at the agency and/or tardiness without notification
- 6. There are repeated absences from the agency and/or absences without notification
- 7. The Student makes repeated changes in scheduled field hours without approval
- 8. The Student engages in an illegal behavior during field hours
- 9. The Student has below-average performance as documented in the formal written

evaluation

10. The Student does not perform and complete assigned tasks in a timely manner.

8.074 Closure with Clients Following Early Removal from the Field

Regardless of the reasons for early removal, it is expected that the MSW Student, under the direction of the MSW Field Instructor, will carry out closure with clients, co-workers, and the agency setting.

Any plans for closure should include: the exact date of removal, the timing and method used to end planned contact with individuals and/or groups; the way in which the Student will fulfill other agency setting obligations (completion of summaries needed for case transfer or closing, for example); and completion of necessary separation procedures (sign forms, returning keys and or identification badge, etc.). It is expected that the closure process will be done in a way that continues to support the MSW Student's learning and the best interests of the clients and communities served.

9.0 ADMINISTRATIVE AND EDUCATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS THAT AFFECT DECISIONS REGARDING FIELD EDUCATION

9.01 MSW Field Application Deadlines

In order to enroll in any field practicum course, the MSW Student must file an MSW Field Application with the MSW Field Office prior to the published field application deadline for the desired semester.

Adherence to the field application deadline is vital to the successful planning of placement opportunities for all students. "Reasonably" late applications may be accepted by the MSW Field Coordinator with the understanding that the missed deadline could affect placement assignment. Applications which have missed the deadline by several weeks or more may be rejected by the MSW Field Coordinator. This will result in deferring the field course to a subsequent semester, which will necessitate revision of the student's *MSW Degree Plan* and will result in a graduation delay of one year or more.

Should the MSW Faculty Advisor adjust a Student's MSW Degree Plan, resulting in an unanticipated need for enrollment in a field course after the field application deadline has passed, the MSW Faculty Advisor must consult with the MSW Field Coordinator regarding the possibility of placement assignment. The MSW Field Coordinator has the final authority to place the MSW Student in the field.

9.02 MSW Field Practicum Liability Insurance

A student who plans to enroll in any field practicum course during the subsequent academic year must purchase field insurance through the Department of Social

Work. All social work students must carry a liability policy of \$1,000,000/\$3,000,000 prior to entering the field site.

At the beginning of each semester, the MSW Field Office will conduct a review to ensure that all students enrolled in field courses are covered by field insurance. Should a field student be identified who has not purchased insurance, the MSW Field Office will contact the MSW Student and attempt to rectify the situation. Should the MSW Student persist in not purchasing insurance, that Student will be dropped from field courses. This will necessitate a revision of the student's MSW Degree Plan and will delay graduation by one year or more.

9.03 MSW Field Course Registration and Payment of Field Course Fees

If a Student has made application to the MSW Field Office for a field course(s) and has received a placement assignment but fails to register for the course and/or pay the required course fee, the student will be dropped from the field course(s) at the time that the final University class enrollment forms are due. This will necessitate a revision in the student's *MSW Degree Plan* and could delay graduation by more than one year.

9.04 MSW Field Orientation

Attendance at a Field Orientation is mandatory:

*For all full-time and part-time students prior to beginning Foundation Field I

*For all advanced standing and transfer students prior to beginning their first field practicum course taken in the ASU Department of Social Work's MSW Program.

There will be *no* exceptions to this policy. Students who fail to attend the required Field Orientation will be <u>dropped</u> from the field practicum course(s). This will necessitate revisions in the student's *MSW Degree Plan* and could delay graduation for more a year or more due to the sequential nature of the MSW program.

9.05 MSW Field Practicum Courses in Relation to Progression From the MSW Foundation Curriculum to the MSW Advanced Curriculum

Curriculum policy requires that all Foundation Year courses be completed prior to enrollment in Advanced Year courses. Thus, Field Experience I and Field Seminar I and Field Experience II and Field Seminar II *must* be completed prior to enrollment in Advanced Year courses. Field Courses must be taken concurrently with, or <u>prior</u> to, their corresponding practice course. This relationship is specifically illustrated below:

Field Course	Practice Course Taken Concurrently
SOWK 6055: Foundation Field I	SOWK 6033: Direct Practice Methods
SOWK 6051: Foundation Seminar I	
SOWK 6056: Foundation Field II	SOWK 6044: Theory & Practice with
SOWK 6052: Foundation Seminar II	Families & Groups
	SOWK 6074: Theory & Practice with
	Communities &
	Organizations
SOWK 7055: Advanced Field I	SOWK 7203: Assessment & Practice with
SOWK 7051: Advanced Seminar I	Children & Adolescents
SOWK 7056: Advanced Field II	SOWK 7204: Assessment & Practice with
SOWK 7052: Advanced Seminar II	Families
	SOWK 7205: Assessment & Practice with
	Vulnerable Adults

Students will not be permitted to enroll in field courses without having had, or without currently receiving, the appropriate social work practice knowledge base.

9.051 Taking Field Experience I Concurrently with Field Seminar I

Field Experience I *must* be taken concurrently with Field Seminar I. When a student enrolls in Field Experience I and Field Seminar I, the Student may not begin the actual field experience until a week into the semester. The Student will be in the Field Seminar course at the beginning of the semester. This ensures that the Field Seminar is concurrently supportive of the Student's evolving beginning practice experience.

9.052 Field Courses in Concurrent or Block Models

Field courses are designed to result in two distinct placement experiences: a Foundation Year generalist experience and an Advanced Year clinical experience. Each of these experiences consists of two required field courses (Foundation Field Experience I and II; and Advanced Field Practicum I and II). The usual model is to enroll in the two field courses in consecutive semesters. This is called the "concurrent model." Enrollment in the two field courses during a single semester is permitted, assuming the above curriculum requirements have been met. This model is called "block placement."

9.053 Discrete Field Courses

A discrete field course results when the two field courses of a single field experience are separated, meaning that they are not taken concurrently or in a block model. This diffuses the Student's field learning experience.

Most field agencies are reluctant to accept Students for a single field course. Therefore, discrete field courses are also difficult to arrange.

9.054 Block Placement of Advanced Year Placement

The MSW Curriculum Committee supports, as educationally sound, the option for students to structure their advanced year placement experiences as block placements.

9.055 Typical Foundation Year Practicum Models

Once the above curriculum requirements are met, foundation year students may enroll in Foundation Field Practicum I and II in one of the following models:

Spring/Summer Spring block Summer block

9.056 Typical Advanced Concentration Year Practicum Models

Once the above curriculum requirements are met, Advanced Concentration Year Students may enroll in Advanced Field Experience I and Advanced Field Experience II according to one of the following models:

Fall/Spring (May graduation)
Spring Block (May graduation)
Spring/Summer (December graduation)
Summer block (December graduation)

9.057 Advanced Standing Students

9.057 (a) Waiver of Foundation Field Experience I Only (Advanced Standing)

These students must take Foundation Field Experience II from the Foundation curriculum and Advanced Field Experience I and Advanced Field Experience II from the Advanced curriculum. This could result in Field Experience II & Seminar II as a discrete course. The decision to place a Student in a single setting for all three field courses as an alternative option will be made by the MSW Field Coordinator.

9.057 (b) Waiver of Foundation Field Experience I and Foundation Field Experience II (Advanced Standing)

These Students must complete all components of the Foundation Year curriculum before beginning the Advanced Year field placement. They may

select a curriculum model from the same list of options as all advanced year students do.*

9.057 (c) *Block Model for Advanced Standing Students

The MSW Field Coordinator reviews and decides each MSW Student request for block placement on an individual basis. The decision will incorporate an assessment of the MSW Student's undergraduate field experience.

9.058 Advanced Field Experience Course Electives

Since Advanced Field Experience I and Advanced Field Experience II require unique placement arrangements, they must be approved by the MSW Field Coordinator. Advanced field courses are difficult to arrange as discrete field courses, and must be carefully structured to ensure educational soundness.

9.059 Academic Credit for Three Days Per Week in Field (Concurrent Model)

Some Advanced Year field agencies may require Students to spend more than 24 hours per week in field placement. This represents 8 hours above the MSW Program's requirement. Students who wish to obtain academic credit for these additional hours may enroll in the Elective Field Experience courses in the second semester of their two semester experience.

9.06 Field Courses in Relation to Graduation Date

It may be advisable to schedule the conclusion of a student's Advanced Year field placement to coincide with the expected graduation date. This maximizes opportunity for professional networking in relation to post-MSW job search, and facilitates transition from MSW Student to employed professional.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A:

MSW PROGRAM INFORMATION

MSW STUDENT COURSE OF STUDY [2 YEAR PROGRAM] (64 CREDITS*)

MSW Student Name:	ASU#	:
MSW Student Name:	ASU#	•

Course Number	Course Title	Credit Hours Course Completed (Semester/Year)		Grade
FOUNDATI	ON YEAR			
Fall Semeste	er (16 Credits)			
SOWK 6020	Achieving Justice in a Diverse World	3		
SOWK 6021	Human Behavior/Social Environment	3		
SOWK 6031	Direct Practice Methods	3		
SOWK 6011	Social Welfare Policies and Programs	3		
SOWK 6055	Foundation Field Experience I	3		
SOWK 6051	Foundation Field Seminar I	1		
Spring Seme	ster (16 Credits)			
SOWK 6032	Theory/Practice w/Families & Groups	3		
SOWK 6033	Theory/Practice w/Communities & Org.	3		
SOWK 6041	Research in Social Work	3		
SOWK 6056	Foundation Field Experience II	3		
SOWK 6052	Foundation Field Seminar II	1		
SOWK 6		3		
ADVANCE	D YEAR		1	
Fall Semeste	er (16 Credits)			
SOWK 7021	Family Dynamics Through the Life Cycle	3		
SOWK 7041	Evaluation of Practice	3		
SOWK 7031	Assess/ Practice w/Children & Adolescents	3		
SOWK 7055	Advanced Field Experience I	3		
SOWK 7051	Advanced Field Seminar I	1		
SOWK 7		3		
Spring Semes	ter (16 Credits)			
SOWK 7032	Assessment and Practice with Families	3		
SOWK 7033	Assess/Practice w/Vulnerable Adults	3		
SOWK 7011	Legal/Ethical Issues Child/Family Policy	3		
SOWK 7056	Advanced Field Experience II	3		
SOWK 7052	Advanced Field Seminar II	1		
SOWK 7		3		
			l	l
MSW Studer	nt Signature		Date	
	y Advisor Signature		Date	

*All coursework must be completed in no more than 4 years as required by CSWE.

MSW STUDENT COURSE OF STUDY [ADVANCED STANDING PROGRAM] (41 CREDITS*)

MSW Student Name: ASU #:	MSW Student Name:	ASU #:	
--------------------------	-------------------	--------	--

(Semester/Year)	Credit Course Hours Completed (Semester/Year)			Hours Con	
	3				
	3				
	3				
	3				
	3				
	3				
	3				
	1				
	3				
	3				
	3				
	3				
	3				
	1				
	3				
——————————————————————————————————————					
=					

• 80

^{*}All coursework must be completed in no more than 4 years as required by CSWE.

MSW STUDENT COURSE OF STUDY [PROVISIONAL ADMISSION PROGRAM] (64 CREDITS*)

MSW Student Name:	A	ASU#:	
MSW Student Name:	A	ASU#:	

Course Number	Hours Complete		Course Completed (Semester/Year)	eted	
FOUNDATI	ON YEAR				
Summer Sen	nester (9 Credits)				
SOWK 6020	Achieving Justice in a Diverse World	3			
SOWK 6011	Social Welfare Policies & Programs	3			
SOWK 6xxx	_				
Fall Semeste	r (10 Credits)				
SOWK 6021	Human Behavior/Social Environment	3			
SOWK 6031	Direct Practice Methods	3			
SOWK 6055	Foundation Field Experience I	3			
SOWK 6051	Foundation Field Seminar I	1			
Spring Seme	ster (13 Credits)				
SOWK 6032	Theory/Practice w/Families & Groups	3			
SOWK 6033	Theory/Practice w/Communities & Org.	3			
SOWK 6041	Research in Social Work	3			
SOWK 6056	Foundation Field Experience II	3			
SOWK 6052	Foundation Field Seminar II	1			
ADVANCE	D YEAR				
Fall Semeste	r (16 Credits)				
SOWK 7021	Family Dynamics Through the Life Cycle	3			
SOWK 7041	Evaluation of Practice	3			
SOWK 7031	Assess/ Practice w/Children & Adolescents	3			
SOWK 7055	Advanced Field Experience I	3			
SOWK 7051	Advanced Field Seminar I	1			
SOWK 7		3			
Spring Semes	ter (16 Credits)				
SOWK 7032	Assessment and Practice with Families	3			
SOWK 7033	Assess/Practice w/Vulnerable Adults	3			
SOWK 7011	Legal/Ethical Issues Child/Family Policy	3			
SOWK 7056	Advanced Field Experience II	3			
SOWK 7052	Advanced Field Seminar II	1			
SOWK 7		3			

MSW Student Signature	Date	
MSW Faculty Advisor Signature	 Date	_

• 81

^{*}All coursework must be completed in no more than 4 years as required by CSWE.

MSW STUDENT COURSE OF STUDY [4 YEAR PART TIME PROGRAM] (64 CREDITS*)

MSW Student	Name: A	SU #:	
Course Number	Course Title Credit Hours Completed (Semester/Yea		Grade
FOUNDATI			
	er – 1 st Year (9 Credits)		
SOWK 6020	Achieving Justice in a Diverse World	3	
SOWK 6021	Human Behavior/Social Environment	3	
SOWK 6031	Direct Practice Methods	3	
Spring Seme	ster – 1 st Year (9 Credits)		
SOWK 6032	Theory/Practice w/Families & Groups	3	
SOWK 6033	Theory/Practice w/Communities & Org.	3	
SOWK 6041	Research in Social Work	3	
Fall Semester	-2 nd Year (7 Credits)		
SOWK 6011	Social Welfare Policies and Programs	3	
SOWK 6055	Foundation Field Experience I	3	
SOWK6051	Foundation Field Seminar I	1	
	ter – 2 nd Year (7 Credits)		
SOWK 6056	Foundation Field Experience II	3	
SOWK 6052	Foundation Field Seminar II 1		
SOWK 6		3	
ADVANCE			
Fall Semeste	er – 3 rd Year (9 Credits)		
SOWK 7021	Family Dynamics Through the Life Cycle	3	
SOWK 7041	Evaluation of Practice	3	
SOWK 7031	Assess/ Practice w/Children & Adolescents	3	
	ter – 3 rd Year (9 Credits)		
SOWK 7032	Assessment and Practice with Families	3	
SOWK 7033	Assess/Practice w/Vulnerable Adults	3	
SOWK 7011	Legal/Ethical Issues Child/Family Policy	3	
Fall Semeste	r – 4 th Year (7 Credits)		
SOWK 7055	Advanced Field Experience I	3	
SOWK 7051	Advanced Field Seminar I	1	
SOWK 7		3	
Spring Seme	ster – 4 th Year (7 Credits)		
SOWK 7056	Advanced Field Experience II	3	
SOWK 7052	Advanced Field Seminar II	1	
SOWK 7		3	

MSW Student Signature	Date
MSW Faculty Advisor Signature	Date

^{*}All coursework must be completed in no more than 4 years as required by CSWE.



MSW PROGRAM COURSE MATRIX 64 CREDITS

	Social Work Theory	Social Work Practice	Social Work Research	Social Welfare Policies and Programs	Social Work Field Experience
Foundation Year Courses	SOWK 6021: Human Behavior and the Social Environment [3 cr.] SOWK 6020: Achieving Justice in a Diverse World [3 cr.]	SOWK 6031: Direct Practice Methods [3 cr.] SOWK 6032: Theory & Practice with Families & Groups [3 cr.] SOWK 6033: Theory & Practice with Communities & Organizations [3 cr.]	SOWK 6041: Research Methods in Social Work [3 cr.]	SOWK 6011: Social Welfare Policies & Programs [3 cr.]	SOWK 6055: Foundation Field Experience I [3 cr.] SOWK 6051: Found Field Seminar I [1 cr.] SOWK 6056: Foundation Field Experience and Seminar II [3 cr.] SOWK 6052: Found Field Seminar II [1 cr.]
Advanced Year Courses	SOWK 7021: Family Dynamics Throughout the Life Cycle [3 cr.]	SOWK 7031: Assessment & Practice with Children & Adolescents [3 cr.] SOWK 7032: Assessment & Practice with Families [3 cr.] SOWK 7033: Assessment & Practice with Vulnerable Adults [3 cr.]	SOWK 7041: Evaluation of Practice with Children & Families [3 cr.]	SOWK 7011: Legal & Ethical Issues in Children & Family Policies [3 cr.]	SOWK 7055: Advanced Field Experience I [3 cr.] SOWK 7051: Advanced Field Seminar I [1 cr.] SOWK 7056: Advanced Field Experience II [3 cr.] SOWK 7052: Advanced Field Seminar II [1 cr.]

MSW SOCIAL WORK COURSE LISTINGS

Graduate Course Descriptions: MSW Foundation Year SOWK 6011: Social Welfare Policies & Programs
Examines the history and current structures of social policies and services, the role of policy in
service delivery and the role of practice in policy development. Cr. 3. Prerequisites: Admission
to the MSW Program or the permission of the instructor. Offered in the Fall semester.
SOWK 6020: Achieving Justice in a Diverse World
Historical, political and socio-economic forces that maintain oppressive values, attitudes, and
behaviors in society are examined. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program or the
permission of the instructor. Offered in the Fall semester and some Summer sessions.
SOWK 6021: Human Behavior and the Social Environment
Lays the theoretical groundwork for social work practice with individuals over the lifespan.
Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program or the permission of the instructor. Offered in the
Fall semester.
SOWK 6031: Direct Practice Methods
Provides students with the knowledge, values and skills to engage, assess, intervene and evaluate
individuals. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program and completion of, or concurrent
enrollment in, SOWK 6021. Offered in the Fall semester.
SOWK 6032: Theory and Practice with Families and Groups
Provides students with the knowledge, values and skills to engage, assess, intervene and evaluate
families and groups. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program and completion or
concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6021. Offered in the Spring semester.
SOWK 6033: Theory and Practice with Communities and Organizations
Provides students with the knowledge, values and skills to engage, assess, intervene and evaluate
communities and organizations. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program and completion
or concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6021. Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 6041: Research in Social Work
Provides students with the knowledge, values and skills to employ evidence-based interventions
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
to evaluate practice. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program or consent of the instructor.
Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 6051: Foundation Field Seminar I
Connects the theoretical and conceptual contribution of the classroom with the practical world of
the field practice setting. Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6055: Foundation
Field Experience I. Offered only in the Fall semester.
SOWK 6052: Foundation Field Seminar II
Connects the theoretical and conceptual contribution of the classroom with the practical world of
the field practice setting. Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6056: Foundation
Field Experience II. Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 6055: Foundation Field Experience I
MSW-supervised field experience of 225 clock hours. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW
program, successful completion of or concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6020, SOWK 6021, SOWK
6031, and SOWK 6055; concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6051: Foundation Field Seminar I, and
written consent of the MSW Field Coordinator. Offered only in the Fall semester.
SOWK 6056: Foundation Field Experience II
MSW-supervised field experience of 225 clock hours. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW
program, successful completion of first semester foundation coursework, completion of or
concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6032, SOWK 6033, SOWK 6041; concurrent enrollment in
SOWK 6052, and consent of MSW Field Coordinator. Offered only in the Spring semester.

Graduate Course Descriptions: MSW Advanced Concentration Year
SOWK 7010: Ethical Decision Making in Social Work Practice
Identification of ethical issues and the skills necessary to resolve ethical dilemmas, with attention
given to making ethical decisions when confronted with conflicting choices or duties that occur
within the context professional practice. Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Social Work
program or consent of Instructor.
SOWK 7011: Legal and Ethical Issues in Children and Family Policies
Critical examination of current and proposed policies impacting children, vulnerable adults and
families over the lifespan. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all foundation year
coursework or consent of instructor. Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 7021: Family Dynamics Through the Life Cycle
Provides the advanced theoretical bases for understanding complex family processes over the life
span. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all foundation year coursework or consent of
instructor. Offered only in the Fall semester and some Summer sessions.
SOWK 7031: Assessment and Practice with Children and Adolescents
Examination of theories of childhood and adolescent development, methods of assessment, and
the facilitation of change. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all foundation year
coursework and completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, SOWK 7021. Offered only in the Fall
semester.
SOWK 7032: Assessment and Practice with Families
Focuses on engagement, assessment, planning, and service provision to families. <i>Prerequisites:</i>
Successful completion of all foundation year coursework and completion of, or concurrent
enrollment in, SOWK 7021. Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 7033: Assessment and Practice with Vulnerable Adults
Focuses on engagement, assessment and service provision with vulnerable adults. <i>Prerequisites:</i>
Successful completion of all foundation year coursework and completion of, or concurrent
enrollment in, SOWK 7021. Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 7041: Evaluation of Practice with Children and Families
Applying research knowledge and skill in social service programs for children and families over
the lifespan. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all foundation year coursework or consent
of instructor. Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 7051: Advanced Field Seminar I
Opportunity to connect advanced coursework to social work practice with vulnerable children,
families and adults in the field. Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in SOWK 7055: Advanced
Field Experience I. Offered only in the Fall semester.
SOWK 7052: Advanced Field Seminar II
Continued opportunities to connect advanced coursework to social work practice with vulnerable
children, families and adults in the field. Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in SOWK 7056:
Advanced Field Experience II. Offered only in the Spring semester.
SOWK 7055: Advanced Field Experience I
Advanced MSW-supervised placement of 225 clock hours. Prerequisites: Successful completion
of, or concurrent enrollment in, SOWK 7021, SOWK 7031, and SOWK 7041; concurrent
enrollment in SOWK 7051; and written consent of the MSW Field Coordinator. Offered only in
the Fall semester.
SOWK 7056: Advanced Field Experience II
Advanced MSW-supervised placement of 225 clock hours. Prerequisites: Successful
completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, SOWK 7032, SOWK 7033, and SOWK 7011;
concurrent enrollment in SOWK 7052; and written consent of the MSW Field Coordinator.
Offered only in the Spring semester.
υυ ν 1 U

Graduate Course Description of MSW Program Electives
SOWK 6130: School Social Work
Overview of the various social work related theoretical perspectives, models, and programs for
intervention with children and their families in school settings. Prerequisites: Admission to the
MSW program or consent of the instructor.
SOWK 6131: Family Violence Across the Lifespan
Examines the various forms of violence in families, including intimate partner abuse, child abus
and elder abuse. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program or consent of the instructor.
SOWK 6132: Grief and Loss in Social Work Practice
This elective course examines theories and interventions related to grief and loss. Prerequisites
Admission to the MSW program or consent of the instructor.
SOWK 6133: Social Work Practice with Older Adults
Examines the developmental stages of later adulthood, the aging process and best practices i
meeting the needs of older adults. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program or consent of
the instructor.
SOWK 6134: Special Topics in Social Work
Topics vary from semester to semester depending on the needs and interest of the students and th
southwest Georgia service area. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program or consent of th
instructor.
SOWK 7130: Social Work Practice with Abusing and Neglecting Families
Examines the historical, legal and best social work practices with abusing and neglectin
families. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program; successful completion of all foundatio
year coursework.
SOWK 7131: Psychopathology and Psychopharmacology
Prepares social workers to understand the medical model of mental health practice (e.g., DSM IV
mental health diagnoses, psychiatric treatment, medications, etc.). Prerequisites: Admission t
the MSW program or consent of instructor.
SOWK 7132: Social Work with Groups
Knowledge, values and empirically-supported practice skills for competent group work wit
diverse children, adolescents and families. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all MSV
foundation year course work.
SOWK 7133: Behavioral Methods in Social Work Practice
Examines best practices in behavioral interventions in a variety of settings. Prerequisites
Successful completion of all MSW foundation year course work.
SOWK 7134: Social Work Practice with Substance Abusing Families 3 Provide
theories and methods in the assessment, prevention, intervention and rehabilitation of substance
abusers and their family members. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all MSW foundatio
year course work.
SOWK 7135: Social Work Practice with Military Families
Evidence-based theories and methods in the assessment, prevention, intervention an
rehabilitation with military veterans and their families. Prerequisites: Successful completion of
all MSW foundation year course work.
SOWK 7136: Case Management
Provides knowledge regarding the historical development, processes and models for cas
management in the social services. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all MSW foundatio
year coursework.
SOWK 7137: Crisis Intervention
Examination of the impact of specific crises on individuals and families such as life-threatenin
illness, trauma, physical and mental disability, and death. Prerequisites: Successful completio
of all MSW foundation year course work.

SOWK 7138: Supervision in the Social Services
Provides the knowledge, values and skills necessary to provide competent supervision in
social service organizations. Prerequisites: Successful completion of all MSW foundation year
coursework.
SOWK 7139: Special Topics in Social Work
A variable content elective graduate course focusing on selected topics in social work and social welfare. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program and consent of the instructor.
SOWK 7141: Directed Independent Study 3 -6
An individualized research study of a social work issue conducted under the direction and supervision of graduate faculty. Course may be taken twice for up to three credits each or once for up to six credits. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program, written consent of the sponsoring faculty member, and written consent of the MSW Program Director.</i>
SOWK 7155: Field Experience Elective I
Requires 75 clock hours of elective field work (beyond the required 900 clock hours) in an approved MSW-supervised social work setting. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program, successful completion, or successful progress in, required field placement; and written consent of the MSW Field Coordinator.</i>
SOWK 7156: Field Experience Elective II
Requires 150 clock hours of elective field work (beyond the required 900 clock hours) in an approved MSW-supervised social work setting. Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program, successful completion of, or successful progress in, required field placement; and written consent of the MSW Field Coordinator.
SOWK 7157: Field Experience Elective II
Requires 225 clock hours of elective field work (beyond the required 900 clock hours) in an approved MSW-supervised social work setting <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW</i>
program; successful completion of, or successful progress in, required field placement; and written consent of the MSW Field Coordinator.

SOWK 6055: Foundation Field Experience I

Instructor: Jamie D. Swain, MSW

Class Day and Time: M-F, 8am – 5pm Class Location: Agency Field Setting

Office: CMH 115

Phone: 229/420-7024 or 229/317-3494 (cell)

Email: jamie.swain@asurams.edu

Office Hours: TBA

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program, completion of, or

concurrent enrollment in, all first semester Foundation Year coursework and the consent of the MSW Field

Coordinator.

Required Text: Albany State University (2015). MSW Field Manual

I. Course Description

This Foundation Year Field Experience is the opportunity for MSW Students to integrate their classroom learning and to demonstrate their abilities to apply generalist social work knowledge, values and skills in practice to enhance the wellbeing of individuals, families, groups, communities and organizations. Field placements are under the supervision of an experienced professional social worker to provide a wide range of learning opportunities to support the development of their generalist practice. Students complete 225 clock hours of field work in the Fall semester and another 225 clock hours of field work in the Spring semester to complete the required 450 clock hours of foundation field instruction. No prior life or work experiences are accepted in lieu of this field experience, as mandated by the Council on Social Work Education, our accrediting body.

The concurrent Field Seminar I (SOWK 6051) is the context for MSW students to examine, evaluate and reflect with faculty and peers on their field experiences and begin to recognize the emergence of their own practice style as first year MSW field intern social workers. The Seminar provides an environment for graduate students to examine their process of integration through the field experiences, classroom knowledge, and personal and professional values that guide their understanding and actions as social workers.

II. Course Competencies

Field Education I in the MSW Program provides the context for graduate social work students to demonstrate the minimal competencies required of the generalist social work

. 88

practitioner. The learning experiences focus on the knowledge, values and skills emphasized in the foundation curriculum. Foundation field placements are selected on the basis of their potential for providing the range of learning experiences necessary to achieve the MSW Program's generalist behavioral competencies. It is understood that the reality of an Agency's purpose and structure4 may not permit a concentrated experience at all levels of intervention. It is expected, however, that the MSW Student will be provided opportunities for exposure to a range of social work roles and learning tasks. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program Competency #	Course Competency #	Course Competency	Course Competency Outcome Measurement
1	1	Advocate for client access to the services of social work	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	2	Practice personal reflection and self- correction to assure continual professional development.	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	3	Attend to professional roles and boundaries	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	4	Demonstrate professional demeanor in behavior, appearance and communication	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	5	Engage in life-long learning	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	6	Use supervision and consultation	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	7	Recognize and manage personal values in a way that allows professional values in a way that allows professional values to guide practice	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	8	Make ethical decisions by applying standards of the NASW <i>Code of Ethics</i> and, as applicable, of the IFSW/IASSW <i>Ethics in Social Work Statement of Principles</i>	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	9	Tolerate ambiguity in resolving ethical conflicts	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	10	Apply strategies of ethical reasoning	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
3	11	Distinguish, appraise and integrate multiple sources of knowledge, including research-based knowledge and practice wisdom	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
3	12	Analyze models of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
3	13	Demonstrate effective oral and written communication in working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities, and colleagues	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments

4	14	Recognize the extent to which a culture's	Please see the "MSW Field
		structures and values may oppress,	Evaluation Form"
		marginalize, alienate, or create or enhance	Journal Assignments
		privilege and power	
4	15	Gain sufficient self-awareness to eliminate	Please see the "MSW Field
		the influence of personal biases and values in	Evaluation Form"
		working with diverse groups	Journal Assignments
4	16	Recognize and communicate an	Please see the "MSW Field
		understanding of the importance of difference	Evaluation Form"
		in shaping life experiences	Journal Assignments
4	17	View self as learner and engage client	Please see the "MSW Field
		systems as informants	Evaluation Form"
	10		Journal Assignments
5	18	Understand the forms and mechanisms of	Please see the "MSW Field
		oppression and discrimination	Evaluation Form"
	10		Journal Assignments
5	19	Advocate for human rights and social and	Please see the "MSW Field
		economic justice	Evaluation Form"
5	20	Paragraph and the day of the day	Journal Assignments Please see the "MSW Field
5	20	Engage in practice that advances social and	
		economic justice	Evaluation Form"
6	21	He mastice experience to inform ecientific	Journal Assignments Please see the "MSW Field
0	21	Use practice experience to inform scientific	Evaluation Form"
		inquiry	
6	22	Use research evidence to inform practice	Journal Assignments Please see the "MSW Field
0	22	Ose research evidence to inform practice	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
7	23	Utilize conceptual frameworks to guide the	Please see the "MSW Field
,	23	processes of assessment, intervention, and	Evaluation Form"
		evaluation	Journal Assignments
7	24	Critique and apply knowledge to understand	Please see the "MSW Field
•		person and environment	Evaluation Form"
		r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Journal Assignments
8	25	Analyze, formulate, and advocate for policies	Please see the "MSW Field
	_	that advance social wellbeing	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
8	26	Collaborate with colleagues and clients for	Please see the "MSW Field
		effective policy action	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
9	27	Continuously discover, appraise, and attend to	Please see the "MSW Field
		changing locales, populations, scientific and	Evaluation Form"
		technological developments, and emerging	Journal Assignments
		societal trends to provide relevant services	
9	28	Provide leadership in promoting sustainable	Please see the "MSW Field
		changes in service delivery and practice to	Evaluation Form"
		improve the quality of social services	Journal Assignments
10	29	Substantively and affectively prepare for	Please see the "MSW Field
		action with individuals, families, groups,	Evaluation Form"
		organizations and communities	Journal Assignments
10	30	Use empathy and other interpersonal skills	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	31	Develop a mutually agreed-on focus of work	Please see the "MSW Field
		and desired outcomes	Evaluation Form"

			Journal Assignments
10	32	Collect, organize, and interpret client data	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	33	Assess client strengths and limitations	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	34	Develop mutually agreed-on intervention	Please see the "MSW Field
		goals and objectives	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	35	Select appropriate intervention strategies	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	36	Initiate actions to achieve organizational	Please see the "MSW Field
		goals	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	37	Implement prevention interventions that	Please see the "MSW Field
		enhance client capacities	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	38	Help clients resolve problems	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	39	Negotiate, mediate and advocate for clients	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	40	Facilitate transitions and endings	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
10	41	Critically analyze, monitor and evaluate	Please see the "MSW Field
		interventions	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments

III. Assignments

Weekly Field Journal entries reflecting on the field experience are required. The Outline may be found at the end of this syllabus. These reflections will be due at the beginning of each class meeting. The Field Journal is an effective learning tool when used to think about what experiences have meant and how the content of academic learning is being integrated. Reflections may include the difficult problems and challenges people face, observations of staff and their use of social work skills, questions and thoughts about ethical behavior, value conflicts and ethical dilemmas, social work practice, differences and similarities among people in style of interviewing or conducting group sessions or facilitating meetings, integration of information from social work courses, and examining how one's background influences one as a beginning professional social worker. Remember the importance of confidentiality. Use only the first initial for client or staff's name. What is written is to reflect respect for every client's and staff person's privacy.

IV. Grading

The MSW Field Instructor is responsible for submitting the MSW Field Student Evaluation – Midterm and a MSW Field Student Evaluation that is incorporated in the MSW Learning Contract – Final forms to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison by the date noted on the MSW Field Calendar. Upon completion of one-half (approximately 112)

hours) of the field course ("Mid-term"), the MSW Student must be receiving ratings of no less than "3" on all behavioral competencies found in the *MSW Field Student Evaluation – Midterm* form in order to receive a satisfactory grade in the course. A MSW Student with a score below "3" on any item must complete a corrective action plan (*MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract*) with their MSW Field Instructor and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison. Continued performance below expected levels will result in the MSW Student's termination from the placement.

The field experience and seminar is graded Credit/No Credit by the MSW Field Instructor. By University policy, the MSW Field Coordinator is responsible for giving the final grade. Grading of the Field Experience is based on attainment of the behavioral competencies identified in the course syllabus, the MSW Field Manual, the MSW Field Student Learning Contract, and the MSW Field Evaluation. While the MSW Field Coordinator is responsible for providing the final grade, the agency field experience is evaluated concurrently with the MSW Field Instructor and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison whose evaluations and input weigh heavily in the grading process.

THE MSW FIELD JOURNAL FORMAT

Field Student's Name:	
Field Instructor's Name:	
Agency Name:	
	Client Content Analysis
specific in your de was said by both y	ne interaction with a client from the past week. Be scription. Discuss the purpose of this interaction, what ou and the client, and the outcome of the interaction.
Student response:	
	Social Work Skills
1. Identify all	of the social work skill that you used during this
	e skills and then discuss how you used these skills. Be
Student Response:	
2. What does	the literature say regarding these skills?
Student Response:	
3. Based on war appropriately? Why of	what the literature says did you use these skills or why not?
Student Response:	
4. What could your next interaction?	d you have done differently? How could you improve
Student Response:	

Social Work Knowledge

1. What knowledge was required of you as a Social Worker to assist in this interaction/interview? This knowledge could be in regards to a theoretical perspective, intervention, or the specific client population or issues you were addressing.

Student Response:
2. What does the social work literature say regarding this knowledge?
Student Response:
3. How did the use of this knowledge help you in your interaction with the client?
Student Response:
4. How can this knowledge help enhance your future interactions with clients?
Student Response:
Social Work Values
1. Identify at least social work value that was involved in this interaction.
Student Response:
2. What does the social work literature say regarding this value?
Student Response:
3. How does this value relate to the interaction and why is this value important for effective social work practice with the client?
Student Response:
4. Discuss any value conflicts that arose for you as a result of this client interaction.
Student Response:



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015 & Spring 2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date
Fall, 2015	
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015
new MSW Field Instructors	
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2014
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30, 2015
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade	October 14, 2015
of "W" by 5:00pm	
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	November 20, 2015
Completed	
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015
Students work according to agency schedule	
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form	
MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours	
MSW Verification of Field Hours	
Supervision form	
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW	
Program MSW Standard Forderstand Call MSW	
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Example: Field Livinger	
 Faculty Field Liaison MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the 	
MSW Field Program	
 MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the 	
MSW Faculty Field Liaison	
 MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the 	
MSW Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015
TANKE MINISTER WARREN TO THE MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF T	200011001 17, 2010
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016

Spring Semester classes begin Spring Semester Field Instruction begins Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO CLASSES Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation fees. Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of "W" by 5:00pm January 12, 2016 January 29, 2016 & February 12, 20 January 14, 2016 January 30, 2016 March 4, 2016 March 11, 2016 March 14, 2016			
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO CLASSES Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation fees. Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade January 29, 2016 & February 12, 20 January 14, 2016 March 4, 2016 March 11, 2016 March 14, 2016			
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO CLASSES Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation fees. Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due March 4, 2016 Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm March 11, 2016 Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade March 14, 2016			
NO CLASSES Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation fees. Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due March 4, 2016 Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm March 11, 2016 Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade March 14, 2016	16		
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation fees. Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due March 4, 2016 Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm March 11, 2016 Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade March 14, 2016			
graduation fees. Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due March 4, 2016 Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm March 11, 2016 Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade March 14, 2016			
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due March 4, 2016 Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm March 11, 2016 Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade March 14, 2016			
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm March 11, 2016 Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade March 14, 2016			
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade March 14, 2016			
	March 11, 2016		
of "W" by 5:00nm			
01 W 03 5.00pm			
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work March 21 – 25, 2016			
according to agency schedule			
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 April 4-15, 2016			
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 April 18, 2016			
begins			
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments May 4, 2016			
Completed			
Spring Semester classes end May 4, 2016			
Last day of Field Instruction May 4, 2016			
Last day of field; all signed forms due: May 5, 2016			
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form			
• MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours			
MSW Verification of Field Hours			
Supervision form			
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW			
Program			
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW			
Faculty Field Liaison			
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the			
MSW Field Program			
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the			
MSW Faculty Field Liaison			
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the			
MSW Field Coordinator			
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK May 6-10, 2016			
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm May 13, 2016			
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT May 14, 2016			

V. References

- Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston: Brooks/Cole.
- Barker, R. (1999). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). *The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class and field work.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). Developing fieldwork skills. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Child Welfare League of America. Cultural competence self-assessment instrument.
 - Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.
- Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). *Learning through field: A developmental approach*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.). Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.
- Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). *Prudent practice: A guide for managing malpractice risk.* Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Myers Kiser, P. (2000). *Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach*. Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (2000). Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). *The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in experiential learning* (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson Learning.

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY MSW PROGRAM

SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM FALL, 2015

SOWK 6051: Foundation Field Seminar I [1 cr.]

Instructor: Jamie D. Swain, MSW

Day of Class: Tuesday

Time of Class: 5:15pm – 6:15pm

Classroom: CMH 302 Instructor's Office: CMH 115

Instructor's Phone: 229/420-7024 or 229/317-3494 (cell)

Instructor's Email: Jamie.swain@asurams.edu

Office Hours: TBA

Course Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW program; successful

completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, all first semester foundation year coursework; concurrent

enrollment in SOWK 6056; and consent of

MSW Field Coordinator.

Recommended Course

Texts:

I. COURSE DESCRIPTION

This required first semester foundation year field course provides MSW students with the opportunity to analyze and process their work in the field, further integrating classroom learning with social work practice experiences in the field placement. An emphasis is placed on the values and ethics of social work. *Offered only in the Fall semester*.

II. COURSE COMPETENCIES

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program Competency #	Course Competency #	Course Competency	Course Competency Outcome Measurement
1	1	Advocate for client access to the services of social work	Classroom Exercises
1	2	Practice personal reflection and self- correction to assure continual professional development.	Classroom Exercises
1	3	Attend to professional roles and boundaries	Classroom Exercises
1	4	Demonstrate professional demeanor in behavior, appearance and communication	Classroom Exercises
1	5	Engage in life-long learning	Classroom Exercises
1	6	Use supervision and consultation	Classroom Exercises
2	7	Recognize and manage personal values in a	Classroom Exercises

		way that allows professional values in a way	
		that allows professional values to guide	
		practice	
2	8	Make ethical decisions by applying standards	Classroom Exercises
2	8	of the NASW <i>Code of Ethics</i> and, as	Classroom Exercises
		applicable, of the IFSW/IASSW <i>Ethics in</i>	
		Social Work Statement of Principles	
2	9	Tolerate ambiguity in resolving ethical	Classroom Exercises
2		conflicts	Cidssroom Laercises
2	10	Apply strategies of ethical reasoning	Classroom Exercises
3	11	Distinguish, appraise and integrate multiple	Classroom Exercises
3	11	sources of knowledge, including research-	Citissi ooni Exercises
		based knowledge and practice wisdom	
3	12	Analyze models of assessment, prevention,	Classroom Exercises
3	12	intervention and evaluation	Citiss room Exercises
3	13	Demonstrate effective oral and written	Classroom Exercises
3	13	communication in working with individuals,	Citissi ooni Exercises
		families, groups, organizations, communities,	
		and colleagues	
4	14	Recognize the extent to which a culture's	Classroom Exercises
		structures and values may oppress,	
		marginalize, alienate, or create or enhance	
		privilege and power	
4	15	Gain sufficient self-awareness to eliminate	Classroom Exercises
		the influence of personal biases and values in	
		working with diverse groups	
4	16	Recognize and communicate an	Classroom Exercises
		understanding of the importance of difference	
		in shaping life experiences	
4	17	View self as learner and engage client	Classroom Exercises
		systems as informants	
5	18	Understand the forms and mechanisms of	Classroom Exercises
		oppression and discrimination	
5	19	Advocate for human rights and social and	Classroom Exercises
		economic justice	
5	20	Engage in practice that advances social and	Classroom Exercises
		economic justice	
6	21	Use practice experience to inform scientific	Classroom Exercises
		inquiry	
6	22	Use research evidence to inform practice	Classroom Exercises
7	23	Utilize conceptual frameworks to guide the	Classroom Exercises
		processes of assessment, intervention, and	
_	2.1	evaluation	
7	24	Critique and apply knowledge to understand	Classroom Exercises
0	27	person and environment	
8	25	Analyze, formulate, and advocate for policies	Classroom Exercises
0	26	that advance social wellbeing	
8	26	Collaborate with colleagues and clients for	Classroom Exercises
0	27	effective policy action	Classes on E
9	27	Continuously discover, appraise, and attend to	Classroom Exercises
		changing locales, populations, scientific and	
		technological developments, and emerging	
9	28	societal trends to provide relevant services	Classroom Exercises
9	20	Provide leadership in promoting sustainable	Ciassiooni Exercises
		changes in service delivery and practice to	

		improve the quality of social services	
10	29	Substantively and affectively prepare for	Classroom Exercises
		action with individuals, families, groups,	
		organizations and communities	
10	30	Use empathy and other interpersonal skills	Classroom Exercises
10	31	Develop a mutually agreed-on focus of work and desired outcomes	Classroom Exercises
10	32	Collect, organize, and interpret client data	Classroom Exercises
10	33	Assess client strengths and limitations	Classroom Exercises
10	34	Develop mutually agreed-on intervention	Classroom Exercises
		goals and objectives	
10	35	Select appropriate intervention strategies	Classroom Exercises
10	36	Initiate actions to achieve organizational	Classroom Exercises
		goals	
10	37	Implement prevention interventions that enhance client capacities	Classroom Exercises
10	38	Help clients resolve problems	Classroom Exercises
10	39	Negotiate, mediate and advocate for clients	Classroom Exercises
10	40	Facilitate transitions and endings	Classroom Exercises
10	41	Critically analyze, monitor and evaluate	Classroom Exercises
		interventions	

III. METHODS TO OBTAIN COURSE COMPETENCIES

A. Cognitive Methods

Cognitive methods will focus on *knowledge acquisition and comprehension*. Knowledge acquisition refers to the recall of specific concepts and theories focused on in the readings and analyzed in lectures and classroom discussions. Comprehension refers to the accurate translation, interpretation, and extrapolation of these concepts, current research, theories, policies and best practices in order to gain a thorough understanding of the importance of social work in the practice setting.

B. Affective Methods

Affective methods will primarily be directed toward attending to, responding to and internalizing the values of the profession and the philosophical commitment of the MSW program. Attending, responding and internalizing will be encouraged by developing awareness of feelings and attitudes which arise within us and others in response to the value dimensions of the course content. These processes will be promoted through in-class and out-of-class activities which involve paying attention to and articulating, both orally and in writing, value-explicit content in language, behaviors, interactions and writings.

C. Experiential Methods

• 100

Experiential learning methods will be employed to create opportunities for the *application* of the knowledge and value base explored in this first semester foundation year course in generalist field practice.

IV. MEASUREMENT OF COURSE OUTCOMES

A. Assignments

To meet the requirements of this course, students will successfully complete the following assignments:

#	Assignment	Date Due	Contribution
			Toward
			Final Grade
1	14 Classroom Exercises	Weekly	100%

V. ASU POLICIES

The *Albany State University Graduate Catalog* contains various policies that apply to both undergraduate and graduate students, including policies on required attendance regulations, disruptive or obstructed behavior, etc. Students are responsible to read and follow all policies of the University.

VI. STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL AND LEARNING DISABILITIES

Albany State University policies regarding students with learning disabilities and physical disabilities meet all State and Federal legislation, including the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II). Students with accommodation needs or questions should contact the Coordinator of the Disabled Student Service Program in the Counseling and Disabled Student Support Services (DSSP) Department. The Regents Center for Learning Disorders at Georgia Southern is one of three centers in Georgia established by the Board of Regents to provide standardized assessment, resources, and research related to students within the University system suspected of having learning disorders. The Center identifies students with suspected specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorders (ADHD) or Acquired Brain Impairment. The professional staff reviews documentation supplied by the student or will provide a new evaluation. Any student interested in having an evaluation may contact the Counseling Service and Programs Department for information concerning the availability of this service.

VII. DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICIES

Albany State University admits and provides services, financial aid and instruction to all students without regard to race, religion, sex, disability and national origin. The University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer in all applicants for faculty, staff and students. Employment positions are considered without regard to race,

religion, sex, disability or national origin. Albany State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity educational institution.

VIII. COURSE OUTLINE

Date	Topics	Required Readings for Today's Class
Week 1	Introduction	
Week 2	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 3	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 4	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 5	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 6	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 7	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 8	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 9	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 10	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 11	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 12	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 13	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 14	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 15	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 16	FIELD EVALAUTION	

• 102



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015-2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date	
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015	
new MSW Field Instructors		
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015	
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30,	
	2015	
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015	
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015	
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	October 14, 2015	
"W" by 5:00pm		
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015	
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015	
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	November 20, 2015	
Completed	WOVELEDED AS ASIA	
PHI ALPHA INDUCTION CEREMONY	NOVEMBER 20, 2015	
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015	
Students work according to agency schedule	D 1 4 2015	
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015	
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form		
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final Total MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours 		
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 		
form		
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW		
Program		
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty		
Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Program		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Faculty Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Coordinator		
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015	
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015	
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016	

• 103

Spring, 2016		
Spring Semester classes begin	January 12, 2016	
Spring Semester Field Instruction begins	January 12, 2016	
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	January 29, 2016 & February 12, 2016	
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO	January 14, 2016	
CLASSES		
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation	January 30, 2016	
fees.		
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due	March 4, 2016	
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	March 11, 2016	
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	March 14, 2016	
"W" by 5:00pm		
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work	March 21 – 25, 2016	
according to agency schedule		
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016	April 4-15, 2016	
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 begins	April 18, 2016	
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	May 4, 2016	
Completed		
Spring Semester classes end	May 4, 2016	
Last day of Field Instruction	May 4, 2016	
Last day of field instruction; all signed field forms	May 5, 2016	
due:		
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final form 		
 MSW Field Time Sheet showing 225 clock 		
hours		
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 		
form		
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW 		
Program		
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty		
Field Liaison		
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Program		
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Faculty Field Liaison		
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Coordinator		
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	May 6-10, 2016	
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	May 13, 2016	
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT	May 14, 2016	

IX. REFERENCES

- Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston: Brooks/Cole.
- Barker, R. (1995). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). *The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class and field work.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). Developing fieldwork skills. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Child Welfare League of America. *Cultural competence self-assessment instrument*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.
- Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). Learning through field: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.). Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.
- Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). *Prudent practice: A guide for managing malpractice risk.* Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Myers Kiser, P. (2000). *Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (2000). Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). *The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in experiential learning* (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson Learning.

SOWK 6056: Foundation Field Experience II

Instructor: Jamie D. Swain, MSW

Class Day and Time: M-F, 8am – 5pm Class Location: Agency Field Setting

Office: CMH 115

Phone: 229/420-7024 or 229/733-9425 (work cell)

Email:

Office Hours: TBA

Prerequisites: Admission to the MSW Program, completion of, or

concurrent enrollment in, all first semester Foundation Year coursework and the consent of the MSW Field

Coordinator.

I. Required Text

Albany State University MSW Field Manual, 2015-2016.

II. Course Description

This second Foundation Year Field Experience is the opportunity for MSW Students to continue their integration of their classroom learning and demonstration of their abilities to apply generalist social work knowledge, values and skills in practice to enhance the wellbeing of individuals, families, groups, communities and organizations. Field placements are under the supervision of an experienced professional social worker to provide a wide range of learning opportunities to support the development of their generalist practice. Students complete 225 clock hours of field work in the Fall semester and another 225 clock hours of field work in the Spring semester to complete the required 450 clock hours of foundation field instruction. No prior life or work experiences are accepted in lieu of this field experience, as mandated by the Council on Social Work Education, our accrediting body.

The concurrent Field Seminar II (SOWK 6052) is the context for MSW students to examine, evaluate and reflect with faculty and peers on their field experiences and begin to recognize the emergence of their own practice style as first year MSW field intern social workers. The Seminar provides an environment for graduate students to examine their process of integration through the field experiences, classroom knowledge, and personal and professional values that guide their understanding and actions as social workers.

• 106

III. COURSE COMPETENCIES

Field Education II in the MSW Program provides the context for graduate social work students to demonstrate the minimal competencies required of the generalist social work practitioner. The learning experiences focus on the knowledge, values and skills emphasized in the foundation curriculum. Foundation field placements are selected on the basis of their potential for providing the range of learning experiences necessary to achieve the MSW Program's generalist behavioral competencies. It is understood that the reality of an Agency's purpose and structure4 may not permit a concentrated experience at all levels of intervention. It is expected, however, that the MSW Student will be provided opportunities for exposure to a range of social work roles and learning tasks. Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program Competency #	Course Competency #	Course Competency	Course Competency Outcome Measurement
1	1	Advocate for client access to the services of social work	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	2	Practice personal reflection and self- correction to assure continual professional development.	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	3	Attend to professional roles and boundaries	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	4	Demonstrate professional demeanor in behavior, appearance and communication	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	5	Engage in life-long learning	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
1	6	Use supervision and consultation	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	7	Recognize and manage personal values in a way that allows professional values in a way that allows professional values to guide practice	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	8	Make ethical decisions by applying standards of the NASW <i>Code of Ethics</i> and, as applicable, of the IFSW/IASSW <i>Ethics in Social Work Statement of Principles</i>	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	9	Tolerate ambiguity in resolving ethical conflicts	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
2	10	Apply strategies of ethical reasoning	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
3	11	Distinguish, appraise and integrate multiple sources of knowledge, including research-based knowledge and practice wisdom	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
3	12	Analyze models of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form"

			7 7 4
3	13	Demonstrate effective oral and written	Journal Assignments
3	13		Please see the "MSW Field
		communication in working with individuals,	Evaluation Form"
		families, groups, organizations, communities, and colleagues	Journal Assignments
4	14	Recognize the extent to which a culture's	Please see the "MSW Field
	17	structures and values may oppress,	Evaluation Form"
		marginalize, alienate, or create or enhance	Journal Assignments
		privilege and power	Journal Histigraments
4	15	Gain sufficient self-awareness to eliminate	Please see the "MSW Field
		the influence of personal biases and values in	Evaluation Form"
		working with diverse groups	Journal Assignments
4	16	Recognize and communicate an	Please see the "MSW Field
		understanding of the importance of difference	Evaluation Form"
		in shaping life experiences	Journal Assignments
4	17	View self as learner and engage client	Please see the "MSW Field
		systems as informants	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
5	18	Understand the forms and mechanisms of	Please see the "MSW Field
		oppression and discrimination	Evaluation Form"
	10		Journal Assignments
5	19	Advocate for human rights and social and	Please see the "MSW Field
		economic justice	Evaluation Form"
5	20	Engage in practice that advances social and	Journal Assignments Please see the "MSW Field
3	20	Engage in practice that advances social and	Evaluation Form"
		economic justice	Journal Assignments
6	21	Use practice experience to inform scientific	Please see the "MSW Field
o o	21	inquiry	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
6	22	Use research evidence to inform practice	Please see the "MSW Field
			Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
7	23	Utilize conceptual frameworks to guide the	Please see the "MSW Field
		processes of assessment, intervention, and	Evaluation Form"
	2.4	evaluation	Journal Assignments
7	24	Critique and apply knowledge to understand	Please see the "MSW Field
		person and environment	Evaluation Form"
8	25	Analyza formulate and advecate for nalicies	Journal Assignments Please see the "MSW Field
8	25	Analyze, formulate, and advocate for policies that advance social wellbeing	Evaluation Form"
		that advance social wellocing	Journal Assignments
8	26	Collaborate with colleagues and clients for	Please see the "MSW Field
		effective policy action	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
9	27	Continuously discover, appraise, and attend to	Please see the "MSW Field
		changing locales, populations, scientific and	Evaluation Form"
		technological developments, and emerging	Journal Assignments
		societal trends to provide relevant services	
9	28	Provide leadership in promoting sustainable	Please see the "MSW Field
		changes in service delivery and practice to	Evaluation Form"
10	20	improve the quality of social services	Journal Assignments
10	29	Substantively and affectively prepare for	Please see the "MSW Field
		action with individuals, families, groups,	Evaluation Form"
		organizations and communities	Journal Assignments

10	30	Use empathy and other interpersonal skills	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	31	Develop a mutually agreed-on focus of work and desired outcomes	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	32	Collect, organize, and interpret client data	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	33	Assess client strengths and limitations	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	34	Develop mutually agreed-on intervention goals and objectives	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form"
10	35	Select appropriate intervention strategies	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	36	Initiate actions to achieve organizational goals	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	37	Implement prevention interventions that enhance client capacities	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	38	Help clients resolve problems	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	39	Negotiate, mediate and advocate for clients	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	40	Facilitate transitions and endings	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments
10	41	Critically analyze, monitor and evaluate interventions	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form" Journal Assignments

IV. Assignments

Weekly Field Journal entries reflecting on the field experience are required. The Outline may be found at the end of this syllabus. These reflections will be due at the beginning of each class meeting. The Field Journal is an effective learning tool when used to think about what experiences have meant and how the content of academic learning is being integrated. Reflections may include the difficult problems and challenges people face, observations of staff and their use of social work skills, questions and thoughts about ethical behavior, value conflicts and ethical dilemmas, social work practice, differences and similarities among people in style of interviewing or conducting group sessions or facilitating meetings, integration of information from social work courses, and examining how one's background influences one as a beginning professional social worker. Remember the importance of confidentiality. Use only the first initial for client or staff's name. What is written is to reflect respect for every client's and staff person's privacy.

V. Grading

The MSW Field Instructor is responsible for submitting the MSW Field Student Evaluation – Midterm and a MSW Field Student Evaluation – Final forms to the MSW Faculty Field Liaison by the date noted on the MSW Field Calendar. Upon completion of one-half (approximately 112 hours) of the field course ("Mid-term"), the MSW Student must be receiving ratings of no less than "5" on all behavioral competencies found in the MSW Field Student Evaluation – Midterm form in order to receive a satisfactory grade in the course. A MSW Student with a score below "5" on any item must complete a corrective action plan (MSW Field Performance Resolution Contract) with their MSW Field Instructor and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison. Continued performance below expected levels will result in the MSW Student's termination from the placement.

The field experience and seminar is graded Credit/No Credit by the MSW Field Instructor. By University policy, the MSW Field Coordinator is responsible for giving the final grade. Grading of the Field Experience is based on attainment of the behavioral competencies identified in the course syllabus, the MSW Field Manual, the MSW Field Student Learning Contract, and the MSW Field Evaluation. While the MSW Field Coordinator is responsible for providing the final grade, the agency field experience is evaluated concurrently with the MSW Field Instructor and the MSW Faculty Field Liaison whose evaluations and input weigh heavily in the grading process.

THE MSW FIELD JOURNAL FORMAT

Field Instructor's Name:	
Agency Name:	
	Client Content Analysis
in your description. D	interaction with a client from the past week. Be specific viscuss the purpose of this interaction, what was said by nt, and the outcome of the interaction.
Student response:	
	Social Work Skills
1. Identify all	of the social work skill that you used during this
interaction. Name the specific in your descrip	e skills and then discuss how you used these skills. Be otion.
Student Response:	
2. What does	the literature say regarding these skills?
Student Response:	
3. Based on water appropriately? Why or	vhat the literature says did you use these skills r why not?
Student Response:	·
4. What could your next interaction?	d you have done differently? How could you improve
Student Response:	
Siudeni Kesponse:	

Social Work Knowledge

1. What knowledge was required of you as a Social Worker to assist in this

interaction/interview? This knowledge could be in regards to a theoretical
perspective, intervention, or the specific client population or issues you were
addressing.
Student Response:
2. What does the social work literature say regarding this knowledge?
Student Response:
3. How did the use of this knowledge help you in your interaction with the client?
Student Response:
4. How can this knowledge help enhance your future interactions with clients?
Student Response:
Social Work Values
1. Identify at least social work value that was involved in this
interaction.
Student Response:
2 What does the assist world literature on recording this value?
2. What does the social work literature say regarding this value?
Student Response:
3. How does this value relate to the interaction and why is this value
important for effective social work practice with the client?
Student Response:
A Discuss annually soufficts that areas for your as a result of this
4. Discuss any value conflicts that arose for you as a result of this
client interaction.
Student Response:

VI. REFERENCES

Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston:

Brooks/Cole.

Barker, R. (1999). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.

Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class

and field work. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.

Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York:

Columbia University Press.

Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). *Developing fieldwork skills*. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole. Child Welfare League of America. *Cultural competence self-assessment instrument*. Washington, DC:

Child Welfare League of America.

Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). Learning through field: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn

& Bacon.

Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.).

Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.

Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). Prudent practice: A guide for managing

malpractice risk. Washington, DC: NASW Press.

Myers Kiser, P. (2000). *Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.

National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.

Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach.* Boston:

Allyn and Bacon.

Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.

Rothman, J. (2000). Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students. Boston:

Allyn & Bacon.

Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.

Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston:

Allyn and Bacon.

Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in

experiential learning (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson Learning.

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY MSW PROGRAM

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK SPRING, 2015

SOWK 6052: Foundation Field Seminar II [1cr.]

Instructor: Jamie D. Swain

Day of Class: Tuesdays

Time of Class: 5:15pm – 6:15pm

Classroom: CMH 302 Instructor's Office: CMH 115

Instructor's Phone: 229/420-7024 or 229/317-3494 (cell)

Instructor's Email: jamie.swain@asurams.edu

Office Hours: TBA

Course Prerequisites: Successful completion of all first semester MSW

foundation year coursework; completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, all second semester MSW foundation year courses; concurrent enrollment in SOWK 6056; and

consent of MSW Field Coordinator.

Recommended Texts: Myers-Kiser, P. (2000). *Getting the most from your human*

Service internship: Learning from experience. Belmont,

CA: Brooks-Cole.

I. COURSE DESCRIPTION

This required second semester foundation year field course provides MSW students with the opportunity to analyze and process their work in the field, further integrating classroom learning with social work practice experiences in the field placement. An emphasis is placed on cultural competence in social work practice. *Offered only in the Spring semester*.

II. COURSE COMPETENCIES

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program	Course	Course Competency	Course Competency
Competency	Competency		Outcome Measurement
#	#		
1	1	Advocate for client access to the services of	Classroom Exercises
		social work	
1	2	Practice personal reflection and self-	Classroom Exercises
		correction to assure continual professional	
		development.	
1	3	Attend to professional roles and boundaries	Classroom Exercises
1	4	Demonstrate professional demeanor in	Classroom Exercises
		behavior, appearance and communication	
1	5	Engage in life-long learning	Classroom Exercises
1	6	Use supervision and consultation	Classroom Exercises

_		T	T
2	7	Recognize and manage personal values in a	Classroom Exercises
		way that allows professional values in a way	
		that allows professional values to guide	
		practice	
2	8	Make ethical decisions by applying standards	Classroom Exercises
		of the NASW Code of Ethics and, as	
		applicable, of the IFSW/IASSW Ethics in	
		Social Work Statement of Principles	
2	9	Tolerate ambiguity in resolving ethical	Classroom Exercises
		conflicts	
2	10	Apply strategies of ethical reasoning	Classroom Exercises
3	11	Distinguish, appraise and integrate multiple	Classroom Exercises
3	11	sources of knowledge, including research-	Citissi ooni Exercises
		based knowledge and practice wisdom	
3	12	Analyze models of assessment, prevention,	Classroom Exercises
3	12	intervention and evaluation	Classroom Exercises
3	13	Demonstrate effective oral and written	Classroom Exercises
3	13		Classroom Exercises
		communication in working with individuals,	
		families, groups, organizations, communities,	
4	1.4	and colleagues	
4	14	Recognize the extent to which a culture's	Classroom Exercises
		structures and values may oppress,	
		marginalize, alienate, or create or enhance	
		privilege and power	
4	15	Gain sufficient self-awareness to eliminate	Classroom Exercises
		the influence of personal biases and values in	
		working with diverse groups	
4	16	Recognize and communicate an	Classroom Exercises
		understanding of the importance of difference	
		in shaping life experiences	
4	17	View self as learner and engage client	Classroom Exercises
		systems as informants	
5	18	Understand the forms and mechanisms of	Classroom Exercises
		oppression and discrimination	
5	19	Advocate for human rights and social and	Classroom Exercises
		economic justice	
5	20	Engage in practice that advances social and	Classroom Exercises
		economic justice	
6	21	Use practice experience to inform scientific	Classroom Exercises
		inquiry	
6	22	Use research evidence to inform practice	Classroom Exercises
7	23	Utilize conceptual frameworks to guide the	Classroom Exercises
		processes of assessment, intervention, and	
		evaluation	
7	24	Critique and apply knowledge to understand	Classroom Exercises
,		person and environment	2
8	25	Analyze, formulate, and advocate for policies	Classroom Exercises
3	23	that advance social wellbeing	Cassioon Exercises
8	26	Collaborate with colleagues and clients for	Classroom Exercises
O	20	effective policy action	Ciassiooni Lacicises
9	27		Classroom Exercises
9	41	Continuously discover, appraise, and attend to	Ciassioom Exercises
		changing locales, populations, scientific and	
		technological developments, and emerging	
0	20	societal trends to provide relevant services	Classes F.
9	28	Provide leadership in promoting sustainable	Classroom Exercises

		changes in service delivery and practice to	
		improve the quality of social services	
10	29	Substantively and affectively prepare for	Classroom Exercises
		action with individuals, families, groups,	
		organizations and communities	
10	30	Use empathy and other interpersonal skills	Classroom Exercises
10	31	Develop a mutually agreed-on focus of work	Classroom Exercises
		and desired outcomes	
10	32	Collect, organize, and interpret client data	Classroom Exercises
10	33	Assess client strengths and limitations	Classroom Exercises
10	34	Develop mutually agreed-on intervention	Classroom Exercises
		goals and objectives	
10	35	Select appropriate intervention strategies	Classroom Exercises
10	36	Initiate actions to achieve organizational	Classroom Exercises
		goals	
10	37	Implement prevention interventions that	Classroom Exercises
		enhance client capacities	
10	38	Help clients resolve problems	Classroom Exercises
10	39	Negotiate, mediate and advocate for clients	Classroom Exercises
10	40	Facilitate transitions and endings	Classroom Exercises
10	41	Critically analyze, monitor and evaluate	Classroom Exercises
		interventions	

III. METHODS TO OBTAIN COURSE COMPETENCIES

a. Cognitive Methods

Cognitive methods will focus on *knowledge acquisition and comprehension*. Knowledge acquisition refers to the recall of specific concepts and theories focused on in the readings and analyzed in lectures and classroom discussions. Comprehension refers to the accurate translation, interpretation, and extrapolation of these concepts, current research, theories, policies and best practices in order to gain a thorough understanding of the importance of social work practice in the field setting.

b. Affective Methods

Affective methods will primarily be directed toward *attending to, responding to and internalizing* the values of the profession and the philosophical commitment of the MSW program. Attending, responding and internalizing will be encouraged by developing awareness of feelings and attitudes which arise within us and others in response to the value dimensions of the course content. These processes will be promoted through in-class and out-of-class activities which involve paying attention to and articulating, both orally and in writing, value-explicit content in language, behaviors, interactions and writings.

c. Experiential Methods

Experiential learning methods will be employed to create opportunities for the *application* of the knowledge and value base explored in this second foundation field work course.

X. MEASUREMENT OF COURSE OUTCOMES

A. Assignments

To meet the requirements of this course, students will successfully complete the following assignments:

#	Assignment	Date Due	Contribution
			Toward
			Final Grade
1	14 Classroom Exercises	Weekly	100%

V. ASU POLICIES

The *Albany State University Graduate Catalog* contains various policies that apply to both undergraduate and graduate students, including policies on required attendance regulations, disruptive or obstructed behavior, etc. Students are responsible to read and follow all policies of the University.

VI. STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL AND LEARNING DISABILITIES

Albany State University policies regarding students with learning disabilities and physical disabilities meet all State and Federal legislation, including the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II). Students with accommodation needs or questions should contact the Coordinator of the Disabled Student Service Program in the Counseling and Disabled Student Support Services (DSSP) Department. The Regents Center for Learning Disorders at Georgia Southern is one of three centers in Georgia established by the Board of Regents to provide standardized assessment, resources, and research related to students within the University system suspected of having learning disorders. The Center identifies students with suspected specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorders (ADHD) or Acquired Brain Impairment. The professional staff reviews documentation supplied by the student or will provide a new evaluation. Any student interested in having an evaluation may contact the Counseling Service and Programs Department for information concerning the availability of this service.

VII. DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICIES

Albany State University admits and provides services, financial aid and instruction to all students without regard to race, religion, sex, disability and national origin. The

University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer in all applicants for faculty, staff and students. Employment positions are considered without regard to race, religion, sex, disability or national origin. Albany State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity educational institution.

I. COURSE OUTLINE

Date	Topics	Required Readings for Today's Class
Week 1	Introduction	Today s Class
Week 2	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 3	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 4	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 5	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 6	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 7	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 8	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 9	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 10	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 11	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 12	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 13	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 14	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 15	Classroom Exercises: Integration of course work with field experiences	Class handouts
Week 16	FIELD EVALAUTION	



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015-2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date	
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015	
new MSW Field Instructors		
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015	
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30,	
	2015	
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015	
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015	
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of "W" by 5:00pm	October 14, 2015	
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015	
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015	
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments Completed	November 20, 2015	
PHI ALPHA INDUCTION CEREMONY	NOVEMBER 20, 2015	
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015	
Students work according to agency schedule	·	
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015	
• MSW Field Evaluation-Final form		
 MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours 		
MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision		
form		
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW 		
Program		
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty		
Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Program		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Faculty Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Coordinator		
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015	
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015	
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016	
Spring, 2016		

Spring Semester classes begin	January 12, 2016	
Spring Semester Field Instruction begins	January 12, 2016	
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	January 29, 2016 & February 12, 2016	
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO	January 14, 2016	
CLASSES		
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation	January 30, 2016	
fees.		
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due	March 4, 2016	
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	March 11, 2016	
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	March 14, 2016	
"W" by 5:00pm		
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work	March 21 – 25, 2016	
according to agency schedule		
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016	April 4-15, 2016	
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 begins	April 18, 2016	
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	May 4, 2016	
Completed		
Spring Semester classes end	May 4, 2016	
Last day of Field Instruction	May 4, 2016	
Last day of field instruction; all signed field forms	May 5, 2016	
due:		
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final form 		
• MSW Field Time Sheet showing 225 clock		
hours		
MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision		
form		
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW		
Program		
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty		
Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Program		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Faculty Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Coordinator		
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	May 6-10, 2016	
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	May 13, 2016	
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT	May 14, 2016	
	<u> </u>	

VIII. REFERENCES

- Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston: Brooks/Cole.
- Barker, R. (1995). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). *The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class and field work.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). Developing fieldwork skills. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Child Welfare League of America. *Cultural competence self-assessment instrument*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.
- Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). Learning through field: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.). Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.
- Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). *Prudent practice: A guide for managing malpractice risk.* Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Myers Kiser, P. (2000). *Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience*. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (2000). *Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). *The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in experiential learning* (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson Learning.

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY MSW PROGRAM

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK FALL, 2015

SOWK 7055: Advanced Field Experience I [3 cr.]

Instructor: Jamie D. Swain

Day of Class: Mondays - Fridays

Time of Class: 8am – 5pm

Classroom: Agency Field Site

Instructor's Office: CMH 115

Instructor's Phone: 229/420-7024 (Office) 229/317-3494 (cell)

Instructor's Email: jamie.swain@asurams.edu

Office Hours: TBA

Course Prerequisites: Successful completion of all MSW foundation year

course work; completion of, or concurrent

enrollment in all first semester advanced year MSW courses; concurrent enrollment in SOWK 7051; and

consent of MSW Field Coordinator.

Required Course Texts: Albany State University (2012). *MSW Field Manual*.

I. COURSE DESCRIPTION

This required first semester advanced concentration year graduate field course provides MSW students with structured learning opportunities in a supervised social work practice setting where classroom learning may be applied. *Offered only in the Fall semester*.

II. COURSE COMPETENCIES

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program	Course	Course Competency Course Competency	
Competency	Competency		Outcome Measurement
#	#		
1	1	Readily identify as a social work professional,	Please see the "MSW Field
		particularly in multi-disciplinary settings.	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
1	2	Maintain professional roles and boundaries in	Please see the "MSW Field
		clinical practice with children, families, and	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
1	3	Demonstrate professional leadership in	Please see the "MSW Field
		advocating for children, families, and	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
1	4	Demonstrate increasing levels of autonomy	Please see the "MSW Field
		and proficiency in clinical social work	Evaluation Form"
		practice.	Journal Assignments
2	5	Apply ethical decision-making skills to issues	Please see the "MSW Field
		specific to practice with vulnerable children,	Evaluation Form"
		families, and adults.	Journal Assignments
3	6	Critically evaluate the relevance of	Please see the "MSW Field
		commonly-utilized assessment tools and	Evaluation Form"

		practices in terms of their usefulness and	Journal Assignments
		appropriateness with children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults from diverse backgrounds.	
4	7	Research and utilize culturally sensitive and	Please see the "MSW Field
		effective clinical services with children,	Evaluation Form"
		families, and vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
4	8	Work effectively with children, families, and	Please see the "MSW Field
		vulnerable adults from diverse populations.	Evaluation Form"
5	9	Use knowledge of the effects of oppression,	Please see the "MSW Field
		discrimination, and historical trauma on	Evaluation Form"
		clients and client systems to guide service	Journal Assignments
		planning and provision.	
5	10	Undertake the roles and responsibilities of	Please see the "MSW Field
		ethical professional leadership to enhance	Evaluation Form"
		diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic	Journal Assignments
		disproportionality in services to children,	
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
6	11	Use evidence-based knowledge in	Please see the "MSW Field
		assessments and interventions with children,	Evaluation Form"
		families, and vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
7	12	Synthesize and differentially apply advanced	Please see the "MSW Field
		theories of human behavior and the social	Evaluation Form"
		environment to guide clinical practice with	Journal Assignments
0	10	children, families, and vulnerable adults.	DI J. W. KOW, Et . 1.1
8	13	Advocate with colleagues, administrators and	Please see the "MSW Field
		legislators to inform and influence policies	Evaluation Form"
		that affect children, families, and vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
9	14	Assess the quality of clients' interactions	Please see the "MSW Field
,	14	within their social contexts.	Evaluation Form"
10	15	Develop a culturally responsive professional	Please see the "MSW Field
10		relationship with children, families, and	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
10	16	Demonstrate skill in interviewing children,	Please see the "MSW Field
10		families, and vulnerable adults for assessment,	Evaluation Form"
		service planning, intervention, evaluation,	Journal Assignments
		and/or forensic purposes.	
10	17	Use multidimensional assessment tools	Please see the "MSW Field
		effectively.	Evaluation Form"
10	18	Select and modify appropriate intervention	Please see the "MSW Field
		strategies based on continuous practice	Evaluation Form"
		assessment.	Journal Assignments
10	19	Critically evaluate, select, and apply best	Please see the "MSW Field
		practices and evidence-based interventions.	Evaluation Form"
10	20	Demonstrate the use of appropriate	Please see the "MSW Field
		intervention methods for a range of presenting	Evaluation Form"
		concerns identified in the assessment.	Journal Assignments
10	21	Collaborate with other professionals to	Please see the "MSW Field
		coordinate appropriate service interventions	Evaluation Form"
		with children, families, and vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
10	22	Evaluate the processes and/or outcomes of	Please see the "MSW Field
		clinical practice in order to further develop	Evaluation Form"
		best practices with children, families and	Journal Assignments
		vulnerable adults.	

III. METHODS TO OBTAIN COURSE COMPETENCIES

A. Cognitive Methods

Cognitive methods will focus on *knowledge acquisition and comprehension*. Knowledge acquisition refers to the recall of specific concepts and theories focused on in the readings and analyzed in lectures and classroom discussions. Comprehension refers to the accurate translation, interpretation, and extrapolation of these concepts, current research, theories, policies and best practices in order to gain a thorough understanding of the importance of advanced social work practice with children and families over the life span in the field setting.

B. Affective Methods

Affective methods will primarily be directed toward attending to, responding to and internalizing the values of the profession and the philosophical commitment of the MSW program. Attending, responding and internalizing will be encouraged by developing awareness of feelings and attitudes which arise within us and others in response to the value dimensions of the course content. These processes will be promoted through in-class and out-of-class activities which involve paying attention to and articulating, both orally and in writing, value-explicit content in language, behaviors, interactions and writings.

C. Experiential Methods

Experiential learning methods will be employed to create opportunities for the *application* of the knowledge and value base explored in this first advanced social work field course.

IV. MEASUREMENT OF COURSE OUTCOMES

A. Assignments

To meet the requirements of this course, students will successfully complete the following assignments:

#	Assignment	Date Due	Contribution
			Toward
			Final Grade
1	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form"		100%

V. ASU POLICIES

The Albany State University Graduate Catalog contains various policies that apply to both undergraduate and graduate students, including policies on required attendance

regulations, disruptive or obstructed behavior, etc. Students are responsible to read and follow all policies of the University.

VI. STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL AND LEARNING DISABILITIES

Albany State University policies regarding students with learning disabilities and physical disabilities meet all State and Federal legislation, including the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II). Students with accommodation needs or questions should contact the Coordinator of the Disabled Student Service Program in the Counseling and Disabled Student Support Services (DSSP) Department. The Regents Center for Learning Disorders at Georgia Southern is one of three centers in Georgia established by the Board of Regents to provide standardized assessment, resources, and research related to students within the University system suspected of having learning disorders. The Center identifies students with suspected specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorders (ADHD) or Acquired Brain Impairment. The professional staff reviews documentation supplied by the student or will provide a new evaluation. Any student interested in having an evaluation may contact the Counseling Service and Programs Department for information concerning the availability of this service.

VII. DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICIES

Albany State University admits and provides services, financial aid and instruction to all students without regard to race, religion, sex, disability and national origin. The University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer in all applicants for faculty, staff and students. Employment positions are considered without regard to race, religion, sex, disability or national origin. Albany State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity educational institution.



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015-2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015
new MSW Field Instructors	
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2015
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30,
	2015
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	October 14, 2015
"W" by 5:00pm	
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	November 20, 2015
Completed	WOVELEDED AS ASIA
PHI ALPHA INDUCTION CEREMONY	NOVEMBER 20, 2015
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015
Students work according to agency schedule	D 1 4 2015
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form	
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final Total MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours 	
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 	
form	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW	
Program	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty	
Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016

Spring, 2016	
Spring Semester classes begin	January 12, 2016
Spring Semester Field Instruction begins	January 12, 2016
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	January 29, 2016 & February 12, 2016
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO	January 14, 2016
CLASSES	
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation	January 30, 2016
fees.	
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due	March 4, 2016
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	March 11, 2016
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	March 14, 2016
"W" by 5:00pm	
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work	March 21 – 25, 2016
according to agency schedule	
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016	April 4-15, 2016
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 begins	April 18, 2016
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	May 4, 2016
Completed	
Spring Semester classes end	May 4, 2016
Last day of Field Instruction	May 4, 2016
Last day of field instruction; all signed field forms	May 4, 2016
due:	
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final form 	
 MSW Field Time Sheet showing 225 clock 	
hours	
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 	
form	
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW 	
Program	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty	
Field Liaison	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	May 6-10, 2016
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	May 13, 2016
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT	May 14, 2016

VIII. REFERENCES

- Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston: Brooks/Cole.
- Barker, R. (1995). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). *The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class and field work.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). Developing fieldwork skills. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Child Welfare League of America. *Cultural competence self-assessment instrument*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.
- Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). Learning through field: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.). Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.
- Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). *Prudent practice: A guide for managing malpractice risk.* Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Myers Kiser, P. (2000). Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (2000). *Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). *The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in experiential learning* (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson Learning.

SAMPLE OF WEEKLY FIELD JOURNAL ASSIGNMENT

MSW Students will complete a journal entry for every week of attendance in field placement. The length of each entry is not as important as the quality of content. However, it is likely that you will need *at least two* typed, double-spaced pages to fully and meaningfully reflect on your field experiences. All MSW Field Instructors have been informed that MSW Students are to complete journal entries for each week.

Format: Be aware of confidentiality issues. Do not write the real name of clients or any identifying information that might reveal their identity. Focus more on *your* experiences with the client and the agency.

Content: There are two primary areas to be covered: (1.) integration of field work and classroom curriculum and (2.) self-awareness and exploration. Both of these areas do not have to be covered each week but *at least one* of the areas needs to be addressed in each entry.

Integration of Course Curriculum

Write about how the week's field experiences relate to any material reviewed in the social work classes, discussions, and readings. Be thoughtful about this and think in terms of the following:

- Social work values and ethics
- Working with diverse populations
- Agency policy and its impact on clients and services
- Resiliency of the client systems
- Agency documentation requirements
- Multi-agency collaborations
- Social and economic justice issues
- Cultural competence
- Impact of research on practice
- Integration of theory and practice in advanced clinical practice
- Leadership models in the agency

Self-Awareness and Exploration

Journals tend to be the most meaningful when they are used as a place to think about what your experiences have meant to you, rather than detailing your day-to-day activities. Some ideas include:

- feelings about the difficult problems/circumstances clients face
- observations of staff and their use of skills, how they manager their time, your time
- thoughts about ethical behavior, value conflicts, and ethical dilemmas
- reactions to your role, engaging in relational processes, troubling or powerful experiences
- questions and thoughts about how your activities relate to clinical social work
- how are you reconciling differences in work styles between you and your Field

Supervisor or co-workers

• how your background and experiences influence your role as a social worker

In a way that is safe for you, express your thoughts and feelings about your field experience:

Example: "This week I had an ethical dilemma when I overheard one of my clients telling her friend how stressed out she was and how she 'lost it and beat' her child the night before. I wanted to pretend I hadn't heard her, but she was talking loud enough for other clients to hear it. I know she was given program information on the limits of confidentiality – specifically that the agency legally must follow up on any reports of child abuse. I reported the incident to my supervisor and we planned an intervention strategy that involved me "gently confronting" the client. After initial anger and lots of rationalization, the client eventually called DCFS herself. While she cooperated with me, the client now seems distrustful of me. I need more help on how to work on our relationship now. There are so many issues involved in this once incident: my fear of "tattling" on the client and "getting her in trouble" and maybe making her situation worse; my legal obligation to report suspected abuse; and my supervisor's "reframe" that we use this as an opportunity to support the client, talk about her own childhood abuse issues, and ultimately help strengthen her parenting awareness and skills."

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY MSW PROGRAM

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK FALL, 2015

SOWK 7051: Advanced Field Seminar I [1 cr.]

Instructor: Jamie D. Swain, MSW

Day of Class: Wednesdays 5:15pm - 6:15pm

Classroom: CMH 104 Instructor's Office: CMH 115

Instructor's Phone: 229/420-7024 (Office) 229/317-3494 (cell)

Instructor's Email: jamie.swain@asurams.edu

Office Hours: TBA

Course Prerequisites: Successful completion of all MSW foundation year

course work; completion of, or concurrent

enrollment in all first semester advanced year MSW courses; concurrent enrollment in SOWK 7055; and

consent of MSW Field Coordinator.

Required Course Texts: ASU Department of Social Work (2009). MSW Field

Manual.

I. COURSE DESCRIPTION

This required first semester advanced concentration year field course provides MSW Gstudents with the opportunity to analyze and process their work in the field, further integrating classroom learning with social work practice experiences in the field placement. *Offered only in the Fall semester*.

II. COURSE COMPETENCIES

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program	Course	Course Competency	Course Competency
Competency #	Competency #		Outcome Measurement
1	1	Readily identify as a social work professional, particularly in multi-disciplinary settings.	Classroom Exercises
1	2	Maintain professional roles and boundaries in clinical practice with children, families, and vulnerable adults.	Classroom Exercises
1	3	Demonstrate professional leadership in advocating for children, families, and vulnerable adults.	Classroom Exercises
1	4	Demonstrate increasing levels of autonomy and proficiency in clinical social work practice.	Classroom Exercises

2	5	Apply ethical decision-making skills to issues	Classroom Exercises
		specific to practice with vulnerable children,	
		families, and adults.	
3	6	Critically evaluate the relevance of	Classroom Exercises
		commonly-utilized assessment tools and	
		practices in terms of their usefulness and	
		appropriateness with children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults from diverse backgrounds.	
4	7	Research and utilize culturally sensitive and	Classroom Exercises
	,	effective clinical services with children,	Classioon Exercises
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
4	8	Work effectively with children, families, and	Classroom Exercises
+	8	vulnerable adults from diverse populations.	Classiooni Exercises
5	9	Use knowledge of the effects of oppression,	Classroom Exercises
3	9	-	Classicolii Exercises
		discrimination, and historical trauma on	
		clients and client systems to guide service	
	10	planning and provision.	CI F
5	10	Undertake the roles and responsibilities of	Classroom Exercises
		ethical professional leadership to enhance	
		diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic	
		disproportionality in services to children,	
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
6	11	Use evidence-based knowledge in	Classroom Exercises
		assessments and interventions with children,	
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
7	12	Synthesize and differentially apply advanced	Classroom Exercises
		theories of human behavior and the social	
		environment to guide clinical practice with	
		children, families, and vulnerable adults.	
8	13	Advocate with colleagues, administrators and	Classroom Exercises
		legislators to inform and influence policies	
		that affect children, families, and vulnerable	
		adults.	
9	14	Assess the quality of clients' interactions	Classroom Exercises
		within their social contexts.	
10	15	Develop a culturally responsive professional	Classroom Exercises
		relationship with children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults.	
10	16	Demonstrate skill in interviewing children,	Classroom Exercises
		families, and vulnerable adults for assessment,	
		service planning, intervention, evaluation,	
		and/or forensic purposes.	
10	17	Use multidimensional assessment tools	Classroom Exercises
		effectively.	
10	18	Select and modify appropriate intervention	Classroom Exercises
		strategies based on continuous practice	
		assessment.	
10	19	Critically evaluate, select, and apply best	Classroom Exercises
		practices and evidence-based interventions.	
10	20	Demonstrate the use of appropriate	Classroom Exercises
		intervention methods for a range of presenting	
		concerns identified in the assessment.	
10	21	Collaborate with other professionals to	Classroom Exercises
10	21	coordinate appropriate service interventions	CIMBBIOOIII EACIOISCS
		with children, families, and vulnerable adults.	
		The children, rannings, and vullerable adults.	<u> </u>

10	22	Evaluate the processes and/or outcomes of	Classroom Exercises
		clinical practice in order to further develop	
		best practices with children, families and	
		vulnerable adults.	

III. METHODS TO OBTAIN COURSE COMPETENCIES

a. Cognitive Methods

Cognitive methods will focus on *knowledge acquisition and comprehension*. Knowledge acquisition refers to the recall of specific concepts and theories focused on in the readings and analyzed in lectures and classroom discussions. Comprehension refers to the accurate translation, interpretation, and extrapolation of these concepts, current research, theories, policies and best practices in order to gain a thorough understanding of the importance of advanced social work practice with children and families over the life span in the field setting.

b. Affective Methods

Affective methods will primarily be directed toward *attending to, responding to and internalizing* the values of the profession and the philosophical commitment of the MSW program. Attending, responding and internalizing will be encouraged by developing awareness of feelings and attitudes which arise within us and others in response to the value dimensions of the course content. These processes will be promoted through in-class and out-of-class activities which involve paying attention to and articulating, both orally and in writing, value-explicit content in language, behaviors, interactions and writings.

c. Experiential Methods

Experiential learning methods will be employed to create opportunities for the *application* of the knowledge and value base explored in this first advanced social work field course.

IV. MEASUREMENT OF COURSE OUTCOMES

a. Assignments

To meet the requirements of this course, students will successfully complete the following assignments:

#	Assignment	Date Due	Contribution Toward
			Final Grade
1	Attendance and Active Participation in Class	Weekly	100%
	Discussions and In-Class Exercises		

V. ASU POLICIES

The *Albany State University Graduate Catalog* contains various policies that apply to both undergraduate and graduate students, including policies on required attendance regulations, disruptive or obstructed behavior, etc. Students are responsible to read and follow all policies of the University.

VI. STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL AND LEARNIING DISABILITIES

Albany State University policies regarding students with learning disabilities and physical disabilities meet all State and Federal legislation, including the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II). Students with accommodation needs or questions should contact the Coordinator of the Disabled Student Service Program in the Counseling and Disabled Student Support Services (DSSP) Department. The Regents Center for Learning Disorders at Georgia Southern is one of three centers in Georgia established by the Board of Regents to provide standardized assessment, resources, and research related to students within the University system suspected of having learning disorders. The Center identifies students with suspected specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorders (ADHD) or Acquired Brain Impairment. The professional staff reviews documentation supplied by the student or will provide a new evaluation. Any student interested in having an evaluation may contact the Counseling Service and Programs Department for information concerning the availability of this service.

VII. DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICIES

Albany State University admits and provides services, financial aid and instruction to all students without regard to race, religion, sex, disability and national origin. The University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer in all applicants for faculty, staff and students. Employment positions are considered without regard to race, religion, sex, disability or national origin. Albany State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity educational institution.

VIII. COURSE OUTLINE

Date	Discussion Topics	Required Readings
Week 1	Introductions	Classroom handouts
	UNIT ONE: Professional Identity	
Week 2	UNIT TWO: Ethical Practice in Social Work with Vulnerable	Classroom handouts
	Children, Adults and Families	
Week 3	UNIT THREE: Critical Thinking	Classroom handouts
Week 4	UNIT FOUR: Issues of Diversity in Social Work Practice with Classroom handou	
	Vulnerable Children, Adults and Families	
Week 5	UNIT FIVE: Advancing Social and Economic Justice in Practice Classroom handouts	
	with Vulnerable Children, Adults and Families	
Week 6	UNIT SIX: Research-Informed Practice	Classroom handouts

Week 7	UNIT SEVEN: Human Behavior and the Social Environment	Classroom handouts
Week 8	UNIT EIGHT: Policy Issues	Classroom handouts
Week 9	UNIT NINE: Practice Contexts	Classroom handouts
Week 10	UNIT TEN: Engagement Skills	Classroom handouts
Week 11	UNIT ELEVEN: Data Collection Skills	Classroom handouts
Week 12	UNIT TWELVE: Assessment Skills	Classroom handouts
Week 13	UNIT THIRTEEN: Intervention Skills	Classroom handouts
Week 14	UNIT FOURTEEN: Termination Skills	Classroom handouts
Week 15	UNIT FIFTEEN: Evaluation in Practice with Children, Families	Classroom handouts
	& Vulnerable Adults	
Week 16	Field Evaluation	



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015-2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date	
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015	
new MSW Field Instructors	·	
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015	
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30,	
	2015	
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015	
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015	
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	October 14, 2015	
"W" by 5:00pm		
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015	
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015	
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	November 20, 2015	
Completed		
PHI ALPHA INDUCTION CEREMONY	NOVEMBER 20, 2015	
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015	
Students work according to agency schedule		
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015	
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form		
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final Total MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours 		
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision form 		
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Processes.		
Program MSW Start and Fundantian Call MSW F		
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW Field Programmer		
Field Program		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW Faculty Field Liginary		
Faculty Field Liaison		
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW Field Complexity record		
Field Coordinator	December 4.0, 2015	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015	
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015	
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016	

Spring, 2016	
Spring Semester classes begin	January 12, 2016
Spring Semester Field Instruction begins	January 12, 2016
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	January 29, 2016 & February 12, 2016
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO	January 14, 2016
CLASSES	•
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation	January 30, 2016
fees.	
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due	March 4, 2016
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	March 11, 2016
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	March 14, 2016
"W" by 5:00pm	
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work	March 21 – 25, 2016
according to agency schedule	
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016	April 4-15, 2016
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 begins	April 18, 2016
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	May 4, 2016
Completed	
Spring Semester classes end	May 4, 2016
Last day of Field Instruction	May 4, 2016
Last day of field instruction; all signed field forms	May 5, 2016
due:	
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final form 	
 MSW Field Time Sheet showing 225 clock 	
hours	
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 	
form	
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW 	
Program	
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	May 6-10, 2016
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	May 13, 2016
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT	May 14, 2016
	I

IX. REFERENCES

- Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston: Brooks/Cole.
- Barker, R. (1995). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). *The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class and field work.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). Developing fieldwork skills. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Child Welfare League of America. *Cultural competence self-assessment instrument*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.
- Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). Learning through field: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.). Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.
- Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). *Prudent practice: A guide for managing malpractice risk*. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Myers Kiser, P. (2000). Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (2000). Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). *The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in experiential learning* (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson Learning.

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY MSW PROGRAM

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK SPRING, 2016

SOWK 7056: Advanced Field Experience II [3 cr.]

Instructor:Jamie D. Swain, MSWDay of Class:Mondays - Fridays

Time of Class: 8am - 5pm

Classroom: Agency Field Sites

Instructor's Office: CMH 115

Instructor's Phone: 229/420-7024 (Office) or 229/317-3494

Instructor's Email: jamie.swain@asurams.edu

Office Hours: TBA

Course Prerequisites: Successful completion of all advanced MSW course

work in the advanced year; successful completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, all second semester MSW courses in the advanced year; concurrent enrollment in SOWK 7052; and consent of MSW Field Coordinator.

Required Course Texts: ASU Department of Social Work (2009). MSW Field

Manual.

I. COURSE DESCRIPTION

This required second semester advanced concentration year field course provides MSW students with structured learning opportunities in a supervised social work practice setting where classroom learning may be applied. *Offered only in the Spring semester*.

II. COURSE COMPETENCIES

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program	Course	Course Competency	Course Competency
Competency	Competency		Outcome Measurement
#	#		
1	1	Readily identify as a social work professional,	Please see the "MSW Field
		particularly in multi-disciplinary settings.	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments
1	2	Maintain professional roles and boundaries in	Please see the "MSW Field
		practice with children, families, and	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
1	3	Demonstrate professional leadership in	Please see the "MSW Field
		advocating for children, families, and	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
1	4	Demonstrate increasing levels of autonomy	Please see the "MSW Field
		and proficiency in social work practice.	Evaluation Form"
			Journal Assignments

0		A 1 .1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	D1 1 (1) (CH/ E) 11
2	5	Apply ethical decision-making skills to issues	Please see the "MSW Field
		specific to practice with children, families,	Evaluation Form"
		and vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
3	6	Critically evaluate the relevance of	Please see the "MSW Field
		commonly-utilized assessment tools and	Evaluation Form"
		practices in terms of their usefulness and	Journal Assignments
		appropriateness with children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults from diverse backgrounds.	
4	7	Research and utilize culturally sensitive and	Please see the "MSW Field
		effective services with children, families, and	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable adults at all levels of practice.	Journal Assignments
4	8	Work effectively with children, families, and	Please see the "MSW Field
		vulnerable adults from diverse populations.	Evaluation Form"
5	9	Use knowledge of the effects of oppression,	Please see the "MSW Field
		discrimination, and historical trauma on	Evaluation Form"
		clients and client systems to guide service	Journal Assignments
		planning and provision.	
5	10	Undertake the roles and responsibilities of	Please see the "MSW Field
		ethical professional leadership to enhance	Evaluation Form"
		diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic	Journal Assignments
		disproportionality in services to children,	
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
6	11	Use evidence-based practices in assessments	Please see the "MSW Field
		and interventions with children, families, and	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable adults.	Journal Assignments
7	12	Synthesize and differentially apply theories of	Please see the "MSW Field
		human behavior and the social environment to	Evaluation Form"
		guide practice with children, families, and	Journal Assignments
		vulnerable adults.	Ü
8	13	Inform and advocate with administrators and	Please see the "MSW Field
		legislators to influence policies that affect	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable children, families, and adults and	Journal Assignments
		the services to them.	
9	14	Assess the quality of clients' interactions	Please see the "MSW Field
		within their social contexts.	Evaluation Form"
10	15	Develop a culturally responsive professional	Please see the "MSW Field
		relationship with vulnerable children,	Evaluation Form"
		families, and adults.	Journal Assignments
10	16	Demonstrate skill in interviewing vulnerable	Please see the "MSW Field
		children, families, and adults for assessment,	Evaluation Form"
		service planning, intervention, evaluation,	Journal Assignments
		and/or forensic purposes.	_
10	17	Use multidimensional assessment tools	Please see the "MSW Field
		effectively.	Evaluation Form"
10	18	Select and modify appropriate intervention	Please see the "MSW Field
		strategies based on continuous practice	Evaluation Form"
		assessment.	Journal Assignments
10	19	Critically evaluate, select, and apply best	Please see the "MSW Field
		practices and evidence-based interventions.	Evaluation Form"
10	20	Demonstrate the use of appropriate	Please see the "MSW Field
		intervention methods for a range of presenting	Evaluation Form"
		concerns identified in the assessment.	Journal Assignments
10	21	Collaborate with other professionals to	Please see the "MSW Field
		coordinate appropriate interventions with	Evaluation Form"
		vulnerable children, families, and adults.	Journal Assignments
		,,	

10	22	Evaluate the processes and/or outcomes of	Please see the "MSW Field
		clinical practice in order to develop best	Evaluation Form"
		practices with children, families, and	Journal Assignments
		vulnerable adults.	

III. METHODS TO OBTAIN COURSE COMPETENCIES

a. Cognitive Methods

Cognitive methods will focus on *knowledge acquisition and comprehension*. Knowledge acquisition refers to the recall of specific concepts and theories focused on in the readings and analyzed in lectures and classroom discussions. Comprehension refers to the accurate translation, interpretation, and extrapolation of these concepts, current research, theories, policies and best practices in order to gain a thorough understanding of the importance of advanced social work practice in the field setting.

b. Affective Methods

Affective methods will primarily be directed toward attending to, responding to and internalizing the values of the profession and the philosophical commitment of the MSW program. Attending, responding and internalizing will be encouraged by developing awareness of feelings and attitudes which arise within us and others in response to the value dimensions of the course content. These processes will be promoted through in-class and out-of-class activities which involve paying attention to and articulating, both orally and in writing, value-explicit content in language, behaviors, interactions and writings.

c. Experiential Methods

Experiential learning methods will be employed to create opportunities for the *application* of the knowledge and value base explored in this second advanced course in the field setting.

IV. MEASUREMENT OF COURSE OUTCOMES

a. Assignments

To meet the requirements of this course, students will successfully complete the following assignments:

#	Assignment	Date Due	Contribution
			Toward
			Final Grade
1	Please see the "MSW Field Evaluation Form"	Weekly in	100%
		the Field	

V. ASU POLICIES

The *Albany State University Graduate Catalog* contains various policies that apply to both undergraduate and graduate students, including policies on required attendance regulations, disruptive or obstructed behavior, etc. Students are responsible to read and follow all policies of the University.

VI. STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL AND LEARNIING DISABILITIES

Albany State University policies regarding students with learning disabilities and physical disabilities meet all State and Federal legislation, including the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II). Students with accommodation needs or questions should contact the Coordinator of the Disabled Student Service Program in the Counseling and Disabled Student Support Services (DSSP) Department. The Regents Center for Learning Disorders at Georgia Southern is one of three centers in Georgia established by the Board of Regents to provide standardized assessment, resources, and research related to students within the University system suspected of having learning disorders. The Center identifies students with suspected specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorders (ADHD) or Acquired Brain Impairment. The professional staff reviews documentation supplied by the student or will provide a new evaluation. Any student interested in having an evaluation may contact the Counseling Service and Programs Department for information concerning the availability of this service.

VII. DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICIES

Albany State University admits and provides services, financial aid and instruction to all students without regard to race, religion, sex, disability and national origin. The University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer in all applicants for faculty, staff and students. Employment positions are considered without regard to race, religion, sex, disability or national origin. Albany State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity educational institution.



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015-2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date	
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015	
new MSW Field Instructors		
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015	
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30,	
	2015	
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015	
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015	
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015	
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	October 14, 2015	
"W" by 5:00pm		
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015	
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015	
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	November 20, 2015	
Completed		
PHI ALPHA INDUCTION CEREMONY	NOVEMBER 20, 2015	
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015	
Students work according to agency schedule	5 1 1 2015	
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015	
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form		
MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision form		
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Program		
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty 		
Field Liaison		
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Program		
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Faculty Field Liaison		
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW		
Field Coordinator		
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015	
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015	
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016	

Spring, 2016	
Spring Semester classes begin	January 12, 2016
Spring Semester Field Instruction begins	January 12, 2016
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	January 29, 2016 & February 12, 2016
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO	January 14, 2016
CLASSES	
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation	January 30, 2016
fees.	•
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due	March 4, 2016
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	March 11, 2016
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	March 14, 2016
"W" by 5:00pm	
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work	March 21 – 25, 2016
according to agency schedule	
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016	April 4-15, 2016
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 begins	April 18, 2016
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	May 4, 2016
Completed	
Spring Semester classes end	May 4, 2016
Last day of Field Instruction	May 4, 2016
Last day of field instruction; all signed field forms	May 5, 2016
due:	
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final form 	
 MSW Field Time Sheet showing 225 clock 	
hours	
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 	
form	
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW 	
Program	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty	
Field Liaison	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	May 6-10, 2016
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	May 13, 2016
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT	May 14, 2016

SAMPLE OF WEEKLY FIELD JOURNAL ASSIGNMENT

MSW Students will complete a journal entry for every week of attendance in field placement. The length of each entry is not as important as the quality of content. However, it is likely that you will need *at least two* typed, double-spaced pages to fully and meaningfully reflect on your field experiences. All MSW Field Instructors have been informed that MSW Students are to complete journal entries for each week.

Format: Be aware of confidentiality issues. Do not write the real name of clients or any identifying information that might reveal their identity. Focus more on *your* experiences with the client and the agency.

Content: There are two primary areas to be covered: (1.) integration of field work and classroom curriculum and (2.) self-awareness and exploration. Both of these areas do not have to be covered each week but *at least one* of the areas needs to be addressed in each entry.

Integration of Course Curriculum

Write about how the week's field experiences relate to any material reviewed in the social work classes, discussions, and readings. Be thoughtful about this and think in terms of the following:

- Social work values and ethics
- Working with diverse populations
- Agency policy and its impact on clients and services
- Resiliency of the client systems
- Agency documentation requirements
- Multi-agency collaborations
- Social and economic justice issues
- Cultural competence
- Impact of research on practice
- Integration of theory and practice in advanced clinical practice
- Leadership models in the agency

Self-Awareness and Exploration

Journals tend to be the most meaningful when they are used as a place to think about what your experiences have meant to you, rather than detailing your day-to-day activities. Some ideas include:

- feelings about the difficult problems/circumstances clients face
- observations of staff and their use of skills, how they manager their time, your time
- thoughts about ethical behavior, value conflicts, and ethical dilemmas
- reactions to your role, engaging in relational processes, troubling or powerful experiences
- questions and thoughts about how your activities relate to clinical social work

- how are you reconciling differences in work styles between you and your Field Supervisor or co-workers
- how your background and experiences influence your role as a social worker

In a way that is safe for you, express your thoughts and feelings about your field experience:

Example: "This week I had an ethical dilemma when I overheard one of my clients telling her friend how stressed out she was and how she 'lost it and beat' her child the night before. I wanted to pretend I hadn't heard her, but she was talking loud enough for other clients to hear it. I know she was given program information on the limits of confidentiality – specifically that the agency legally must follow up on any reports of child abuse. I reported the incident to my supervisor and we planned an intervention strategy that involved me "gently confronting" the client. After initial anger and lots of rationalization, the client eventually called DCFS herself. While she cooperated with me, the client now seems distrustful of me. I need more help on how to work on our relationship now. There are so many issues involved in this once incident: my fear of "tattling" on the client and "getting her in trouble" and maybe making her situation worse; my legal obligation to report suspected abuse; and my supervisor's "reframe" that we use this as an opportunity to support the client, talk about her own childhood abuse issues, and ultimately help strengthen her parenting awareness and skills."

V. REFERENCES

- Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston: Brooks/Cole.
- Barker, R. (1995). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). *The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class and field work.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). Developing fieldwork skills. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Child Welfare League of America. *Cultural competence self-assessment instrument*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.
- Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). Learning through field: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.). Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.
- Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). *Prudent practice: A guide for managing malpractice risk.* Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Myers Kiser, P. (2000). Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (2000). *Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). *The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in experiential learning* (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY MSW PROGRAM

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK SPRING, 2016

SOWK 7052: Advanced Field Seminar II [1 cr.]

Instructor:Jamie D. SwainDay of Class:WednesdaysTime of Class:5:15pm - 6:15pm

Classroom: CMH 104 Instructor's Office: CMH 115

Instructor's Phone: 229/420-7024 (Office) 229/317-3494 (cell)

Instructor's Email: Jamie.swain@asurams.edu

Office Hours: TBA

Course Prerequisites: Successful completion of all advanced MSW course

work in the advanced year; successful completion of, or concurrent enrollment in, all second semester MSW courses in the advanced year; concurrent enrollment in SOWK 7056; and consent of MSW Field Coordinator.

Required Course Texts: ASU Department of Social Work (2009). MSW Field

Manual.

V. COURSE DESCRIPTION

This required second semester advanced concentration year field course provides MSW students with the opportunity to analyze and process their work in the field, further integrating classroom learning with social work practice experiences in the field placement. *Offered only in the Spring semester*.

VI. COURSE COMPETENCIES

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

Program	Course	Course Competency	Course Competency
Competency	Competency		Outcome Measurement
#	#		
1	1	Readily identify as a social work professional,	Classroom Exercises
		particularly in multi-disciplinary settings.	
1	2	Maintain professional roles and boundaries in	Classroom Exercises
		clinical practice with children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults.	
1	3	Demonstrate professional leadership in	Classroom Exercises
		advocating for children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults.	

1	1 4		CI E
1	4	Demonstrate increasing levels of autonomy	Classroom Exercises
		and proficiency in clinical social work	
		practice.	
2	5	Apply ethical decision-making skills to issues	Classroom Exercises
		specific to practice with vulnerable children,	
		families, and adults.	
3			Classroom Exercises
		commonly-utilized assessment tools and	
		practices in terms of their usefulness and	
		appropriateness with children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults from diverse backgrounds.	
4	7	Research and utilize culturally sensitive and	Classroom Exercises
·	1	effective clinical services with children,	
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
4	8	Work effectively with children, families, and	Classroom Exercises
7	8		Classicolii Exercises
5	9	vulnerable adults from diverse populations.	Classroom Exercises
3	9	Use knowledge of the effects of oppression,	Classroom Exercises
		discrimination, and historical trauma on	
		clients and client systems to guide service	
	10	planning and provision.	
5	10	Undertake the roles and responsibilities of	Classroom Exercises
		ethical professional leadership to enhance	
		diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic	
		disproportionality in services to children,	
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
6	11	Use evidence-based knowledge in	Classroom Exercises
		assessments and interventions with children,	
		families, and vulnerable adults.	
7	12	Synthesize and differentially apply advanced	Classroom Exercises
		theories of human behavior and the social	
		environment to guide clinical practice with	
		children, families, and vulnerable adults.	
8	13	Advocate with colleagues, administrators and	Classroom Exercises
		legislators to inform and influence policies	
		that affect children, families, and vulnerable	
		adults.	
9	14	Assess the quality of clients' interactions	Classroom Exercises
		within their social contexts.	
10	15	Develop a culturally responsive professional	Classroom Exercises
-		relationship with children, families, and	
		vulnerable adults.	
10	16	Demonstrate skill in interviewing children,	Classroom Exercises
10	10	families, and vulnerable adults for assessment,	Classicom Lacicises
		service planning, intervention, evaluation,	
		and/or forensic purposes.	
10	17		Classroom Exercises
10	1/	Use multidimensional assessment tools	Ciassiooni Exercises
10	10	effectively.	Classes E
10	18	Select and modify appropriate intervention	Classroom Exercises
		strategies based on continuous practice	
		assessment.	
10	19	Critically evaluate, select, and apply best	Classroom Exercises
		practices and evidence-based interventions.	
10	20	Demonstrate the use of appropriate	Classroom Exercises
		intervention methods for a range of presenting	
		concerns identified in the assessment.	

10	21	Collaborate with other professionals to	Classroom Exercises
		coordinate appropriate service interventions	
		with children, families, and vulnerable adults.	
10	22	Evaluate the processes and/or outcomes of	Classroom Exercises
		clinical practice in order to further develop	
		best practices with children, families and	
		vulnerable adults.	

VII. METHODS TO OBTAIN COURSE COMPETENCIES

a. Cognitive Methods

Cognitive methods will focus on *knowledge acquisition and comprehension*. Knowledge acquisition refers to the recall of specific concepts and theories focused on in the readings and analyzed in lectures and classroom discussions. Comprehension refers to the accurate translation, interpretation, and extrapolation of these concepts, current research, theories, policies and best practices in order to gain a thorough understanding of the importance of advanced social work practice in the field setting.

b. Affective Methods

Affective methods will primarily be directed toward attending to, responding to and internalizing the values of the profession and the philosophical commitment of the MSW program. Attending, responding and internalizing will be encouraged by developing awareness of feelings and attitudes which arise within us and others in response to the value dimensions of the course content. These processes will be promoted through in-class and out-of-class activities which involve paying attention to and articulating, both orally and in writing, value-explicit content in language, behaviors, interactions and writings.

c. Experiential Methods

Experiential learning methods will be employed to create opportunities for the *application* of the knowledge and value base explored in this second advanced course in the field setting.

VIII. MEASUREMENT OF COURSE OUTCOMES

a. Assignments

To meet the requirements of this course, students will successfully complete the following assignments:

#	Assignment	Date Due	Contribution
			Toward

			Final Grade
1	Weekly Discussions and In-Class Exercises	Weekly	100%

VI. ASU POLICIES

The Albany State University Graduate Catalog contains various policies that apply to both undergraduate and graduate students, including policies on required attendance regulations, disruptive or obstructed behavior, etc. Students are responsible to read and follow all policies of the University.

VII. STUDENTS WITH PHYSICAL AND LEARNING DISABILITIES

Albany State University policies regarding students with learning disabilities and physical disabilities meet all State and Federal legislation, including the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504) and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Title II). Students with accommodation needs or questions should contact the Coordinator of the Disabled Student Service Program in the Counseling and Disabled Student Support Services (DSSP) Department. The Regents Center for Learning Disorders at Georgia Southern is one of three centers in Georgia established by the Board of Regents to provide standardized assessment, resources, and research related to students within the University system suspected of having learning disorders. The Center identifies students with suspected specific learning disabilities, Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorders (ADHD) or Acquired Brain Impairment. The professional staff reviews documentation supplied by the student or will provide a new evaluation. Any student interested in having an evaluation may contact the Counseling Service and Programs Department for information concerning the availability of this service.

VIII. DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICIES

Albany State University admits and provides services, financial aid and instruction to all students without regard to race, religion, sex, disability and national origin. The University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer in all applicants for faculty, staff and students. Employment positions are considered without regard to race, religion, sex, disability or national origin. Albany State University is an affirmative action, equal opportunity educational institution.

IX. COURSE OUTLINE

Date	Topics	Readings
Week 1	Introductions	Classroom
	UNIT ONE: Professional Identity	handouts
Week 2	UNIT TWO: Ethical Practice in Social Work with Children, Families	Classroom
	and Vulnerable Adults	handouts
Week 3	UNIT THREE: Critical Thinking	Classroom
		handouts
Week 4	UNIT FOUR: Issues of Diversity in Social Work Practice with	Classroom
	Vulnerable Children, Adults and Families	handouts
Week 5	UNIT FIVE: Advancing Social and Economic Justice in Practice with	Classroom

	Children, Families and Vulnerable Adults	handouts
Week 6	UNIT SIX: Research-Informed Practice	Classroom
		handouts
Week 7	UNIT SEVEN: Human Behavior and the Social Environment	Classroom
		handouts
Week 8	UNIT EIGHT: Policy Issues	Classroom
		handouts
Week 9	UNIT NINE: Practice Contexts	Classroom
		handouts
Week 10	UNIT TEN: Engagement Skills	Classroom
		handouts
Week 11	UNIT ELEVEN: Data Collection Skills	Classroom
		handouts
Week 12	UNIT TWELVE: Assessment Skills	Classroom
		handouts
Week 13	UNIT THIRTEEN: Intervention Skills	Classroom
		handouts
Week 14	UNIT FOURTEEN: Termination Skills	Classroom
		handouts
Week 15	UNIT FIFTEEN: Evaluation in Practice with Children, Families and	Classroom
	Vulnerable Adults	handouts
Week 16	Field Evaluation	



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015-2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015
new MSW Field Instructors	
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2015
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30,
	2015
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	October 14, 2015
"W" by 5:00pm	
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	November 20, 2015
Completed	
PHI ALPHA INDUCTION CEREMONY	NOVEMBER 20, 2015
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015
Students work according to agency schedule	
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form	
MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours	
MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision	
form	
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW	
Program Program	
MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty	
Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016

Spring, 2016	
Spring Semester classes begin	January 12, 2016
Spring Semester Field Instruction begins	January 12, 2016
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	January 29, 2016 & February 12, 2016
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO	January 14, 2016
CLASSES	•
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation	January 30, 2016
fees.	•
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due	March 4, 2016
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	March 11, 2016
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	March 14, 2016
"W" by 5:00pm	
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work	March 21 – 25, 2016
according to agency schedule	
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016	April 4-15, 2016
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 begins	April 18, 2016
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	May 4, 2016
Completed	
Spring Semester classes end	May 4, 2016
Last day of Field Instruction	May 4, 2016
Last day of field instruction; all signed field forms	May 5, 2016
due:	
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final form 	
 MSW Field Time Sheet showing 225 clock 	
hours	
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 	
form	
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW 	
Program	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty	
Field Liaison	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	May 6-10, 2016
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	May 13, 2016
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT	May 14, 2016

X. REFERENCES

- Alle-Corliss, L., & Alle-Corliss, R. (1999). *Advanced practice in human service agencies*. Boston: Brooks/Cole.
- Barker, R. (1995). The social work dictionary (3rd Ed.). Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Berg-Weger, M., & Birkenmaier, J. (2000). The practicum companion for social work: Integrating class and field work. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Bogo, M., & Vayda, E. (1998). *The practice of field instruction in social work* (2nd Ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- Chiaferi, R., & Griffin, M. (1997). Developing fieldwork skills. Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- Child Welfare League of America. *Cultural competence self-assessment instrument*. Washington, DC: Child Welfare League of America.
- Cochrane, S., & Hanley, M. (1999). Learning through field: A developmental approach. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Commission on Accreditation (1999). *Handbook of accreditation standards and procedures* (5th Ed.). Alexandria, VA: Council on Social Work Education.
- Houston-Vega, M., Nuehring, E., and Daguio, E. (1997). *Prudent practice: A guide for managing malpractice risk.* Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Myers Kiser, P. (2000). Getting the most from your human service internship: Learning from experience. Belmont, CA: Brooks/Cole.
- National Association of Social Workers (1999). *Code of Ethics*. Washington, DC: NASW Press. IL: F. E. Peacock.
- Ray, A., & Nicholas-Wolosuk, W. (2003). *Changing agency policy: An incremental approach.* Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (1999). The self-awareness workbook for social workers. Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Rothman, J. (2000). *Stepping out into the field: A field work manual for social work students.* Boston: Allyn & Bacon.
- Schroeder, L. (1995). The legal environment of social work. Washington, DC: NASW Press.
- Sheafor, B., & Horejsi, C. (2003). *Techniques and guidelines for social work practice* (6th Ed.). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Sweitzer, H., & King, M. (2003). *The successful internship: Transformation and empowerment in experiential learning* (2nd Ed.). Boston: Thomson Learning.



PREPARING FOR THE MSW FIELD INTERVIEW

PREPARING FOR THE FIELD INTERVIEW

- Research the Agency prior to your interview. Most agencies have a web page where you can learn about the Agency's mission and programs.
- Talk with other students and community professionals in order to learn about their perceptions of the Agency.
- Prepare a current resume to take with you to your interview. Be sure to have an Instructor or a friend look over it and give you feedback.
- Spend some time clarifying your career goals. This will enable you to answer the question that almost all interviewers will ask you: "What do you see yourself doing five years from now?"
- Talk with another student who has completed, or is in the process of completing, his or her internship at this Agency. Find out from other students their perspective on the strengths and challenges of their field experience there. What did they like about the field placement there? What didn't they like?
- Meet with the MSW Field Director to discuss your educational and career goals. Do not set up interviews until after you have received permission from the MSW Field Director to do so.
- Dress and act in a professional manner from the time you telephone to set up the interview until the time you leave the Agency.
- During the interview, evaluate whether or not this Agency is the right one for you and the Field Instructor/MSW Student relationship will be a good fit.

EXAMPLES OF SOME QUESTIONS TO ASK THE MSW FIELD INSTRUCTOR

- What is the philosophy of the Agency?
- What is the mission and goals of the Agency?
- What populations does the Agency serve?
- What is a typical day at your Agency?
- What service(s) does your Agency provide?
- What exposure do you have to working with individuals? Families? Groups? Members of the community?
- What role does the social work profession play in this Agency?

- What is the role of the MSW Field Student at this Agency?
- What are some ideal learning experiences that a MSW Student can expect to have in the Agency?
- What is your professional background?
- How many years of experience have you had as a Field Instructor?
- What is your workload as an employee and also as a MSW Field Instructor?
- How do you orient your field students to the Agency?
- How do you supervise social work students? What is your style of supervision?
- What are some of the projects other social work students have worked on within the Agency?
- How do you evaluate social work field students?
- What kind of results do you look for a graduate student in social work to produce?

ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONS REGARDING THE FIELD PLACEMENT

- How many professional staff members are employed here?
- What other professional disciplines are regularly involved in the Agency?
- What resources are made available to the MSW Field Student (e.g., office space, desk, chairs, telephone, access to computer, parking, etc.)?
- Are there any training resources at the Agency that I might have access to (e.g., audio-video equipment, library facilities, one-way mirror, etc.)?
- Is there support staff that is made available to MSW Field Students? If so, what is appropriate for a MSW Field Student to ask a support staff member to do?
- Are there any special requirements I need to fulfill for the Agency? Are there any costs related to those requirements (e.g., finger-printing, medical screening, criminal background check, etc.)?
- Are MSW Field Students reimbursed for mileage to cover any travel required to fulfill the requirements of the field placement? Are there any other anticipated expenses?
- Will the academic calendar at Albany State University pose any challenges for the Agency? How will the MSW Student workload be covered during the winter break, which typically is four weeks long?

- Will the MSW Field Instructor be able to accommodate your field hours and still provide appropriate supervision (one hour of supervision per week)?
- Are there any safety issues associated with the Agency? If so, does the Agency provide crisis intervention training to address those safety issues?

WHAT QUESTIONS TO EXPECT FROM THE MSW FIELD INSTRUCTOR

- May I see your MSW Student Profile form and your current Resume?
- Why are you interested in completing your field internship at our Agency?
- What do you believe qualifies you for this field internship?
- Tell me about any social work-related employment or volunteer work you have done.
- Describe your educational goals.
- What do you see yourself doing after you graduate with your MSW degree?
- What do you see yourself doing five years from now? Ten years from now?
- What strengths do you bring to social work?
- What are areas for improvement and how do you intend to address them?
- What types of people appeal to you most as potential clients? Please explain.
- What types of people appeal to you least as potential clients? Please explain.
- Describe a situation where you experienced a conflict with a coworker and how you handled it. What might you do differently today?
- Describe a situation in which a crisis occurred and how you handled it. What might you do differently today?
- Do you have any special needs that meet the criteria for special accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act? What accommodations do you require?



MSW FIELD STUDENT BILL OF RIGHTS

MSW Field Students have:

- The right to have a Field Instructor who supervises them consistently at regularly designated times.
- The right to a sufficient number and variety of cases or projects to ensure learning.
- The right to growth-oriented, as well as technical and theoretical, learning that is stable.
- The right to clear criteria for performance evaluation.
- The right to a Field Instructor who is adequately trained and skilled in graduate student supervision.

Munson, C.E. (1987). Field Instruction in Social Work Education. *Journal of Teaching in Social Work*, 1 (1), 91-109.



GETTING STARTED: IDEAS FOR THE FIRST WEEKS IN THE FIELD

Your field placement rarely starts with responsibility for a project or giving direct services to clients within the first three weeks of your arrival. The following list offers some ideas for initial learning opportunities that you might want to discuss with your MSW Field Instructor. These ideas can also be included in your MSW Field Learning Contract.

- Develop a list of questions you may use in a survey of the local community, examining the needs and concerns the Agency is addressing. With the permission of your MSW Field Instructor, speak with clients in the waiting room, staff members, or professionals from referral agencies. You may want to review prior needs assessments that have been conducted by the Agency.
- Shadow a social worker or other key staff member during their work day at the Agency and observe their interaction with clients, with professionals in meetings and presentations, as well as when working on projects. Discuss your observations and questions with the MSW Field Instructor.
- Gain insight into the client's experience of the agency's services and activities by
 walking through each program or unit of the Agency, from the point of referral to
 discharge from program services. Consider the questions, concerns and needs a
 client may have at each stage of the process. You may also want to briefly talk
 with clients or referral agencies to get their impressions.
- Attend inter-disciplinary team meetings, case conferences, board meetings, community meetings, or task force meetings along with your MSW Field Instructor. By using group process recording to examine what is taking place at these meetings, you can gain insight into how social workers function in the Agency and explore strategies for facilitating a meeting successfully.
- Observe the intake process, examining and discussing with the Field Instructor how clients are referred to the agency, the range of concerns or issues presented, how decisions are made related to opening or referring a case, as well as what other resources in the community are utilized. If the student will be offering intakes as part of the internship, arrange to have a staff member or supervisor observe during an intake and offer feedback on the interviewing style.
- Using a case review form provided by the agency, review selected case files provided by the Field Instructor. Often done with the intent of organizing case

records or updating database information, the review of selected case files can teach the student a great deal about the agency's reporting requirements, how services are provided, and offer a profile of clients served.

- Orientation in many agencies include a student being assigned a project.
 Examples of tasks in the early weeks of projects include informing other service providers of a new service offered, making calls as part of a needs assessment or program evaluation, examining a gap in service delivery or researching potential grant funding sources.
- The student should be familiar with the significant legislation and funding that impacts the agency, as well as the ethical and practice issues that they present. The student should begin a file of professional journal articles related to issues and concerns that may be encountered in the internship field experience.

GUIDELINES FOR MSW FIELD AGENCIES TO ENHANCE SAFETY AND MINIMIZE RISKS IN THE FIELD SETTING*

No one can accurately predict when dangerous behavior will happen and so social workers must always be alert. A client's history of violence or aggressive behavior and abuse of alcohol or other drugs are considered to be the most accurate predictors of violence. Aggressive behavior can be triggered by a client's fear, anger, stress level, prescriptions and other chemical, paranoid ideations, or the need for power and attention. Acting on aggressive impulses can be triggered when the client perceives the social worker to be a danger to him or her. The social worker should always take steps to protect her or his personal safety whenever interacting with clients.

General Personal Risk Reduction Methods

- 1. Walk with a sense of purpose. Be aware of your body language.
- 2. Be alert to the people around you. Beware of strangers who approach you and speak to you. Keep at a safe distance and keep moving.
- 3. Be alert for nonverbal cues while conveying confidence in your actions. Look aware and unafraid. Project a strong independent image and a clear sense of purpose.
- 4. Do not walk on streets where you see that people are loitering.
- 5. Walk on the outside of the sidewalk away from any possible hiding places.
- 6. Be aware of places such as stores, libraries, schools, community centers, etc., that can be used as a refuge for you in a time of danger.
- 7. Do not carry a purse, bag, heavy notebook or briefcase. If you must carry items, conceal them or use a shoulder bag or backpack to allow for the free use of your hands.
- 8. Wear sensible clothing, low-heeled shoes, and minimal jewelry that cannot be pulled off of you or wrapped around your neck.
- 9. Do not give money to anyone who asks for it.
- 10. Practice extreme caution with persons who may be:
 - a. Under the influence of alcohol or other drugs
 - b. Engaging in illegal activities
 - c. Feeling threatened by your presence
 - d. Feeling threatened by the possibility that you might report their behaviors to legal authorities
- 11. Prior to entering a building, be alert for the sounds of violence or other out-of-control behaviors. Be aware of the location of other people and their ability to respond to your call for help.
- 12. Always be aware of possible escape routes.
- 13. Assess multi-story buildings for safety. If you must take an elevator, observe the elevator interior before entering. If the elevator appears unsafe to you for any reason, wait for the next elevator or consider taking the stairs.
- 14. If a suspicious person enters an elevator after you have entered, exit before the door closes.
- 15. When in an elevator, stand next to the control panel. If attacked, press all of the buttons.
- 16. Be aware of anyone who might be in the stairwell. Determine how far apart the exits are.

Risk Reduction Guidelines for MSW Students in Social Work Field Practice

MSW Students should receive a specific orientation regarding the Agency's policies and procedures as they relate to risk management. If the MSW Field Instructor does not provide this orientation, the MSW Student should ask for it. MSW Students should also learn about the Agency's informal methods for assessing and handling risk. Each situation is different, but the following guidelines may help the MSW Student assess potentially dangerous situations in the work setting and take actions to eliminate them.

- 1. Address your client by the name they prefer.
- 2. Keep your work area as safe as possible. Keep it clear of items that could harm anyone involved in a physical intervention. For example, keep objects that can be used as weapons or missiles (e.g., ashtrays, scissors, mail openers, hot drinks, paperweights, vases, etc.) away from potentially dangerous clients.
- 3. Whenever possible, alert available staff members that assistance may be needed before entering the crisis situation. Arrange a plan to signal them for help. Use panic buttons, hand-held or mounted buzzers, cellular phones, intercoms, etc.
- 4. Leave your office door ajar during a session with a potentially dangerous client.
- 5. Avoid meeting with a client when you are alone in the Agency.
- 6. If possible, arrange your office space so that both you and the client have access to leave easily without entering one another's personal space.
- 7. Maintain a positive, nonjudgmental attitude toward the client. Speak in a slow voice and move slowly. Act in a calm manner. An emotional or response that is perceived by the client to be aggressive is likely to result in aggressive behavior on the client's part. People who are violent are often reacting to feelings of helplessness and loss of control. Therefore, remain calm and in control of yourself throughout the encounter.
- 8. Recognize signs that the encounter is escalating. The phases of violence include (a.) the trigger, (b.) the escalation, (c.) the crisis, (d.) the recovery, and (e.) the post-crisis depression. Identify actions you can take to calm rather than inflame the person and act accordingly.
- 9. Recognize situations that might lead to an assault or an imminent attack, such as rapid breathing, grinding teeth, dilated pupils, flaring nostrils, choppy speech, clenched fists, etc.
- 10. Remember decreasing stimuli and increasing structure can heighten calm and self-control for the client.
- 11. Take a non-threatening posture to avoid appearing confrontational while making sure that the posture protects you. This usually means standing slightly sideways to the person, at a safe distance from any sudden lunges, punches or kicks. Keep your arms and hands near your upper body for possible quick self-protection. Avoid a perceived stare-down by breaking eye contact periodically.
- 12. Do not walk away form a client whose aggressiveness is escalating. Acknowledge the person's feelings and attempt to talk to her/him calmly. Encourage the individual to sit down to sufficiently delay or divert the possibility of a physical attack. The most appropriate staff member to be with a volatile individual is the one who has the best rapport with him or her, not necessarily the staff member with the most authority or rank.
- 13. Avoid any sudden movements. Do not issue an aggressive command. Whenever possible, allow the person to make behavioral choices. Directives or alternatives should be stated concretely and in terms of actions that can be performed immediately. Depending upon the cognitive abilities of the client at the time, limit setting may take two forms: (a.) direct state clearly and specifically the required or prohibited behavior; or (b.) indirect allow the individual to choose between two acceptable behavioral alternatives.

- 14. Do not touch the person unless you intend to restrain him or her and only when there is sufficient staff power to do so in a manner consistent with the Agency's "take down" or restraint policy.
- 15. In the event of physical intervention where the client must be placed in a quiet room or in seclusion, the isolation should be as brief as possible. Following such an incident, the client should have an opportunity to process the situation, learn from it and better predict his or her own violent impulses in the future.
- 16. If possible, arrange for a security escort or a friend to accompany you to your car in the evening or late hours.

What To Do If Attacked or Seriously Threatened in Your Internship

- 1. Follow all Agency procedures to manage the immediate situation, including filing an incident report.
- 2. Get any medical attention necessary. Notify and debrief with your MSW Field Instructor.
- 3. Notify the Department of Social Work, the MSW Field Coordinator, or the MSW Faculty Field Liaison.
- 4. Recognize that a physical attack or threatening behavior is frightening and you may respond at a later date to the emotional stress. Seek professional help to address and resolve those feelings.
- 5. Conduct a comprehensive post-incident evaluation with staff members, outlining plans to increase safety, if indicated.

Risk Reduction Guidelines for MSW Agencies and MSW Field Instructors

- 1. <u>Have written</u> agency policies to address any work situation that entails risk, such as the following: home visits, services in isolated or high-crime areas; services at night or on weekends; services to clients with infectious diseases as well as any required immunizations; working around special equipment or chemicals; what to do in case of fire or other disasters; politically-sensitive services that may result in violent threats to agency staff (e.g., abortion counseling). This list is not to be considered exhaustive. Each agency is responsible for determining its own sources and levels of risks and taking reasonable precautions with these risks.
- 2. Train your MSW Field Students in the above policies and document that you have done so
- 3. Remember that, according to the Agency agreement, students have both the right and the responsibility to refuse any assignment which they deem too dangerous to pursue at the time. The MSW Field Coordinator is available for consultation and problem-solving on such issues.
- 4. Do not have MSW Field Students seeing clients alone in the building. Be sure that other personnel are available to the student. Examine the MSW Field Student's office arrangements. Is the desk positioned so that the MSW Field Student is not "boxed in" and can get to an exit easily, if need be? Are there any sharp or potentially dangerous objects lying out? Examine the MSW Field Student's work area with safety issues in mind.
- 5. Familiarize the MSW Field Student with your agency environment, especially all entrances and exits, evacuation routes, and potentially dangerous areas. Health care

settings should provide proof of orientation to the environment, particularly infectious control policies.

- 6. Provide supervision that is consistent and sufficient so that *you know what your MSW Field Student is actually doing*. Do not expect students to be able to fully-represent your agency in making critical decisions about client disposition involving physical and/or legal implications (e.g., involuntary hospitalization, threats of suicide, homicide, etc.). If the MSW Field Instructor is not available in an emergency, there must be a written and fully understood protocol for notifying another worker or a mental health professional (e.g., physician, psychiatrist, etc.) or for getting the client to an emergency facility that can adequately meet her/his needs.
- 7. Train the MSW Field Student on policies regarding client confidentiality. Students should not be taking any identifying information on clients out of the Agency, unless required to do so for such facilities as outreach workers. In such situations, there should be clear policies on the protection of records in compliance with all laws, statutes and regulations.
- 8. If the MSW Field Student is required to make home visits, train her or him on your written policies and personally provide them with an orientation to the neighborhoods.

PRECAUTIONS TO FOLLOW IN MAKING HOME VISITS

- 1. Review the Agency's written policies regarding home visits, as well as all other policy issues regarding safety. A staff member familiar with the area should personally orient the MSW Field Student.
- 2. Be familiar with the environment, including entrances, exits, and places to avoid. Remind the MSW Field Student to avoid "looking lost" and help them to project an image of knowing where they are going and what they are doing even when they don't!
- 3. Teach the MSW Field Student to observe how the clients are dressed. Are the coats, jackets, or other items of clothing able to conceal a weapon easily?
- 4. Remind the MSW Field Student to park their cars a few spaces down from the house, as opposed to directly in front of it. If the worker must exit quickly, they do not want to give their pursuer the opportunity to catch up with them too soon. If the student finds that it is unsafe to jump into their car, instruct them to run to the nearest place where there are people, activity and, hopefully, security.
- 5. Teach the MSW Field Student that it is important to *always* have enough gas in the car.
- 6. To the degree that is possible, schedule all home visits at high activity times (8:00am to 10:00am and 2:30pm to 4:00pm).
- 7. Whenever possible, have the MSW Field Student be sure to make home visits at a time when people known to be violent are out of the home.
- 8. Instruct the MSW Field Student to be aware of how their clothing may represent them or place them in danger. Items such as expensive jewelry, provocative clothing, or a "salesperson look" may create a barrier between them and the client or make them

a more likely candidate for criminal victimization.

- 9. MSW Field Students should ask clients to walk around their neighborhood or sit on the porch with them whenever possible so that others can see that they are there with the client's permission.
- 10. Role-play with the MSW Field Student about how to answer questions about who they are and what they are doing without violating confidentiality. This will help the client to recognize quickly that the MSW Field Student is not a salesperson, an evangelist, a police officer, or a drug dealer.
- 11. Stress with the MSW Field Student that s/he must always let staff know where they are going and when they will be back. Have a formal "sign out" and "sign in" policy and procedure to provide a visual reminder where workers are and when they returned (e.g., a white board sign in/sign out system).
- 12. Be sure that the MSW Field Student calls clients to let them know to expect them at a certain time. Tell clients to contact the Agency if the MSW Field Student is late keeping the appointment.
- 13. Instruct MSW Field Students that, before knocking at a client's door, they should listen first. If they hear a sound that they perceive to be threatening, tell them to *leave immediately*. Show students how to stand to one side of the door when they knock rather than standing directly in front of the door. Students should not accept invitations such as "Is that you? Just come on in." MSW Field Students should identify themselves and ask the occupant to come to the door and let them in.
- 14. Instruct MSW Field Students that, once inside, they must be alert and observant to their environment. Are there dangerous weapons lying about and within easy reach? Are there drugs being used on the premises? Is someone drunk or physically acting out? In such cases, MSW Field Students should leave immediately, telling the client that they cannot stay and will reschedule the appointment or have the client see them at the Agency.
- 15. If a client's behavior begins to escalate, instruct the MSW Field Student not to react with physical force when the interaction is *verbal*.

IF MSW STUDENTS FIND THEMSELVES IN AN ESCALATING SITUATION, INSTRUCT THEM TO:

DIVERT – Switch attention to another subject, ask for a glass of water, change seats, separate the agitators.

DIFFUSE – Use a soft voice, agree with the person, assure the person that they are safe.

DELAY – Ask to postpone the visit, get back up.

LEAVE – Get out of the area any way possible.

While student interns may never find themselves in an unsafe situation, it is better to be prepared for the situation. If either students or field instructors have questions or need further guidance on specific safety issues, contact the MSW Field Coordinator immediately.

* Adapted from a handout by Jane Parker, Assistant Professor, School of Social Work, Tulane University; S. Kaplan and E. Wheeler (1983) "Survival skills for working with potentially violent clients," Social Casework 64 (6), 339-346; and S. Winger (2001) "Security risk: Preventing client violence against social workers. Washington, DC: NASW Press.

NASW Code of Ethics

Code of Ethics of the National Association of Social Workers. Approved by the 1996 NASW Delegate Assembly and revised by the 1999 NASW Delegate Assembly.

Preamble

The primary mission of the social work profession is to enhance human well-being and help meet the basic human needs of all people, with particular attention to the needs and empowerment of people who are vulnerable, oppressed, and living in poverty. A historic and defining feature of social work is the profession's focus on individual well-being in a social context and the well-being of society. Fundamental to social work is attention to the environmental forces that create, contribute to, and address problems in living.

Social workers promote social justice and social change with and on behalf of clients. "Clients" is used inclusively to refer to individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities. Social workers are sensitive to cultural and ethnic diversity and strive to end discrimination, oppression, poverty, and other forms of social injustice. These activities may be in the form of direct practice, community organizing, supervision, consultation, administration, advocacy, social and political action, policy development and implementation, education, and research and evaluation. Social workers seek to enhance the capacity of people to address their own needs. Social workers also seek to promote the responsiveness of organizations, communities, and other social institutions to individuals' needs and social problems.

The mission of the social work profession is rooted in a set of core values. These core values, embraced by social workers throughout the profession's history, are the foundation of social work's unique purpose and perspective:

- service
- social justice
- dignity and worth of the person
- importance of human relationships
- integrity
- competence.

This constellation of core values reflects what is unique to the social work profession. Core values, and the principles that flow from them, must be balanced within the context and complexity of the human experience.

Purpose of the NASW Code of Ethics

Professional ethics are at the core of social work. The profession has an obligation to articulate its basic values, ethical principles, and ethical standards. The *NASW Code of Ethics* sets forth these values, principles, and standards to guide social workers' conduct. The *Code* is relevant to all social workers and social work students, regardless of their professional functions, the settings in which they work, or the populations they serve.

The NASW Code of Ethics serves six purposes:

- 1. The *Code* identifies core values on which social work's mission is based.
- 2. The *Code* summarizes broad ethical principles that reflect the profession's core values and establishes a set of specific ethical standards that should be used to guide social work practice.
- 3. The *Code* is designed to help social workers identify relevant considerations when professional obligations conflict or ethical uncertainties arise.
- 4. The *Code* provides ethical standards to which the general public can hold the social work profession accountable.
- 5. The *Code* socializes practitioners new to the field to social work's mission, values, ethical principles, and ethical standards.
- 6. The *Code* articulates standards that the social work profession itself can use to assess whether social workers have engaged in unethical conduct. NASW has formal procedures to adjudicate ethics complaints filed against its members.* In subscribing to this *Code*, social workers are required to cooperate in its implementation, participate in NASW adjudication proceedings, and abide by any NASW disciplinary rulings or sanctions based on it.

*For information on NASW adjudication procedures, see NASW Procedures for the Adjudication of Grievances.

The *Code* offers a set of values, principles, and standards to guide decision making and conduct when ethical issues arise. It does not provide a set of rules that prescribe how social workers should act in all situations. Specific applications of the *Code* must take into account the context in which it is being considered and the possibility of conflicts among the *Code*'s values, principles, and standards. Ethical responsibilities flow from all human relationships, from the personal and familial to the social and professional.

Further, the *NASW Code of Ethics* does not specify which values, principles, and standards are most important and ought to outweigh others in instances when they conflict. Reasonable differences of opinion can and do exist among social workers with respect to the ways in which values, ethical principles, and ethical standards should be rank ordered when they conflict. Ethical decision making in a given situation must apply the informed judgment of the individual social worker and should also consider how the issues would be judged in a peer review process where the ethical standards of the profession would be applied.

Ethical decision making is a process. There are many instances in social work where simple answers are not available to resolve complex ethical issues. Social workers should take into consideration all the values, principles, and standards in this *Code* that are relevant to any situation in which ethical judgment is warranted. Social workers' decisions and actions should be consistent with the spirit as well as the letter of this *Code*.

In addition to this *Code*, there are many other sources of information about ethical thinking that may be useful. Social workers should consider ethical theory and principles generally, social work theory and research, laws, regulations, agency policies, and other relevant codes of ethics, recognizing that among codes of ethics social workers should consider the *NASW Code of Ethics* as their primary source. Social workers also should be aware of the impact on ethical decision making of their clients' and their own personal values and cultural and religious beliefs and practices. They should be aware of any conflicts between personal and professional values and deal with them responsibly. For additional guidance social workers should consult the relevant literature on professional ethics and ethical decision making and seek appropriate consultation when faced with ethical dilemmas. This may involve consultation with an agency-based or social work organization's ethics committee, a regulatory body, knowledgeable colleagues, supervisors, or legal counsel.

Instances may arise when social workers' ethical obligations conflict with agency policies or relevant laws or regulations. When such conflicts occur, social workers must make a responsible effort to resolve the conflict in a manner that is consistent with the values, principles, and standards expressed in this *Code*. If a

reasonable resolution of the conflict does not appear possible, social workers should seek proper consultation before making a decision.

The NASW Code of Ethics is to be used by NASW and by individuals, agencies, organizations, and bodies (such as licensing and regulatory boards, professional liability insurance providers, courts of law, agency boards of directors, government agencies, and other professional groups) that choose to adopt it or use it as a frame of reference. Violation of standards in this Code does not automatically imply legal liability or violation of the law. Such determination can only be made in the context of legal and judicial proceedings. Alleged violations of the Code would be subject to a peer review process. Such processes are generally separate from legal or administrative procedures and insulated from legal review or proceedings to allow the profession to counsel and discipline its own members.

A code of ethics cannot guarantee ethical behavior. Moreover, a code of ethics cannot resolve all ethical issues or disputes or capture the richness and complexity involved in striving to make responsible choices within a moral community. Rather, a code of ethics sets forth values, ethical principles, and ethical standards to which professionals aspire and by which their actions can be judged. Social workers' ethical behavior should result from their personal commitment to engage in ethical practice. The *NASW Code of Ethics* reflects the commitment of all social workers to uphold the profession's values and to act ethically. Principles and standards must be applied by individuals of good character who discern moral questions and, in good faith, seek to make reliable ethical judgments.

Ethical Principles

The following broad ethical principles are based on social work's core values of service, social justice, dignity and worth of the person, importance of human relationships, integrity, and competence. These principles set forth ideals to which all social workers should aspire.

Value: Service

Ethical Principle: Social workers' primary goal is to help people in need and to address social problems.

Social workers elevate service to others above self-interest. Social workers draw on their knowledge, values, and skills to help people in need and to address social problems. Social workers are encouraged to volunteer some portion of their professional skills with no expectation of significant financial return (pro bono service).

Value: Social Justice

Ethical Principle: Social workers challenge social injustice.

Social workers pursue social change, particularly with and on behalf of vulnerable and oppressed individuals and groups of people. Social workers' social change efforts are focused primarily on issues of poverty, unemployment, discrimination, and other forms of social injustice. These activities seek to promote sensitivity to and knowledge about oppression and cultural and ethnic diversity. Social workers strive to ensure access to needed information, services, and resources; equality of opportunity; and meaningful participation in decision making for all people.

Value: Dignity and Worth of the Person

Ethical Principle: Social workers respect the inherent dignity and worth of the person.

Social workers treat each person in a caring and respectful fashion, mindful of individual differences and cultural and ethnic diversity. Social workers promote clients' socially responsible self-determination. Social

workers seek to enhance clients' capacity and opportunity to change and to address their own needs. Social workers are cognizant of their dual responsibility to clients and to the broader society. They seek to resolve conflicts between clients' interests and the broader society's interests in a socially responsible manner consistent with the values, ethical principles, and ethical standards of the profession.

Value: Importance of Human Relationships

Ethical Principle: Social workers recognize the central importance of human relationships.

Social workers understand that relationships between and among people are an important vehicle for change. Social workers engage people as partners in the helping process. Social workers seek to strengthen relationships among people in a purposeful effort to promote, restore, maintain, and enhance the well-being of individuals, families, social groups, organizations, and communities.

Value: Integrity

Ethical Principle: *Social workers behave in a trustworthy manner.*

Social workers are continually aware of the profession's mission, values, ethical principles, and ethical standards and practice in a manner consistent with them. Social workers act honestly and responsibly and promote ethical practices on the part of the organizations with which they are affiliated.

Value: Competence

Ethical Principle: Social workers practice within their areas of competence and develop and enhance their professional expertise.

Social workers continually strive to increase their professional knowledge and skills and to apply them in practice. Social workers should aspire to contribute to the knowledge base of the profession.

Ethical Standards

The following ethical standards are relevant to the professional activities of all social workers. These standards concern (1) social workers' ethical responsibilities to clients, (2) social workers' ethical responsibilities to colleagues, (3) social workers' ethical responsibilities in practice settings, (4) social workers' ethical responsibilities as professionals, (5) social workers' ethical responsibilities to the social work profession, and (6) social workers' ethical responsibilities to the broader society.

Some of the standards that follow are enforceable guidelines for professional conduct, and some are aspirational. The extent to which each standard is enforceable is a matter of professional judgment to be exercised by those responsible for reviewing alleged violations of ethical standards.

1. Social Workers' Ethical Responsibilities to Clients

1.01 Commitment to Clients

Social workers' primary responsibility is to promote the well-being of clients. In general, clients' interests are primary. However, social workers' responsibility to the larger society or specific legal obligations may on limited occasions supersede the loyalty owed clients, and clients should be so advised. (Examples include when a social worker is required by law to report that a client has abused a child or has threatened to harm self or others.)

1.02 Self-Determination

Social workers respect and promote the right of clients to self-determination and assist clients in their efforts to identify and clarify their goals. Social workers may limit clients' right to self-determination when, in the social workers' professional judgment, clients' actions or potential actions pose a serious, foreseeable, and imminent risk to themselves or others.

1.03 Informed Consent

- (a) Social workers should provide services to clients only in the context of a professional relationship based, when appropriate, on valid informed consent. Social workers should use clear and understandable language to inform clients of the purpose of the services, risks related to the services, limits to services because of the requirements of a third-party payer, relevant costs, reasonable alternatives, clients' right to refuse or withdraw consent, and the time frame covered by the consent. Social workers should provide clients with an opportunity to ask questions.
- (b) In instances when clients are not literate or have difficulty understanding the primary language used in the practice setting, social workers should take steps to ensure clients' comprehension. This may include providing clients with a detailed verbal explanation or arranging for a qualified interpreter or translator whenever possible.
- (c) In instances when clients lack the capacity to provide informed consent, social workers should protect clients' interests by seeking permission from an appropriate third party, informing clients consistent with the clients' level of understanding. In such instances social workers should seek to ensure that the third party acts in a manner consistent with clients' wishes and interests. Social workers should take reasonable steps to enhance such clients' ability to give informed consent.
- (d) In instances when clients are receiving services involuntarily, social workers should provide information about the nature and extent of services and about the extent of clients' right to refuse service.
- (e) Social workers who provide services via electronic media (such as computer, telephone, radio, and television) should inform recipients of the limitations and risks associated with such services.
- (f) Social workers should obtain clients' informed consent before audiotaping or videotaping clients or permitting observation of services to clients by a third party.

1.04 Competence

- (a) Social workers should provide services and represent themselves as competent only within the boundaries of their education, training, license, certification, consultation received, supervised experience, or other relevant professional experience.
- (b) Social workers should provide services in substantive areas or use intervention techniques or approaches that are new to them only after engaging in appropriate study, training, consultation, and supervision from people who are competent in those interventions or techniques.
- (c) When generally recognized standards do not exist with respect to an emerging area of practice, social workers should exercise careful judgment and take responsible steps (including appropriate education, research, training, consultation, and supervision) to ensure the competence of their work and to protect clients from harm.

1.05 Cultural Competence and Social Diversity

- (a) Social workers should understand culture and its function in human behavior and society, recognizing the strengths that exist in all cultures.
- (b) Social workers should have a knowledge base of their clients' cultures and be able to demonstrate competence in the provision of services that are sensitive to clients' cultures and to differences among people and cultural groups.
- (c) Social workers should obtain education about and seek to understand the nature of social diversity and oppression with respect to race, ethnicity, national origin, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, marital status, political belief, religion, and mental or physical disability.

1.06 Conflicts of Interest

- (a) Social workers should be alert to and avoid conflicts of interest that interfere with the exercise of professional discretion and impartial judgment. Social workers should inform clients when a real or potential conflict of interest arises and take reasonable steps to resolve the issue in a manner that makes the clients' interests primary and protects clients' interests to the greatest extent possible. In some cases, protecting clients' interests may require termination of the professional relationship with proper referral of the client.
- (b) Social workers should not take unfair advantage of any professional relationship or exploit others to further their personal, religious, political, or business interests.
- (c) Social workers should not engage in dual or multiple relationships with clients or former clients in which there is a risk of exploitation or potential harm to the client. In instances when dual or multiple relationships are unavoidable, social workers should take steps to protect clients and are responsible for setting clear, appropriate, and culturally sensitive boundaries. (Dual or multiple relationships occur when social workers relate to clients in more than one relationship, whether professional, social, or business. Dual or multiple relationships can occur simultaneously or consecutively.)
- (d) When social workers provide services to two or more people who have a relationship with each other (for example, couples, family members), social workers should clarify with all parties which individuals will be considered clients and the nature of social workers' professional obligations to the various individuals who are receiving services. Social workers who anticipate a conflict of interest among the individuals receiving services or who anticipate having to perform in potentially conflicting roles (for example, when a social worker is asked to testify in a child custody dispute or divorce proceedings involving clients) should clarify their role with the parties involved and take appropriate action to minimize any conflict of interest.

1.07 Privacy and Confidentiality

- (a) Social workers should respect clients' right to privacy. Social workers should not solicit private information from clients unless it is essential to providing services or conducting social work evaluation or research. Once private information is shared, standards of confidentiality apply.
- (b) Social workers may disclose confidential information when appropriate with valid consent from a client or a person legally authorized to consent on behalf of a client.
- (c) Social workers should protect the confidentiality of all information obtained in the course of professional service, except for compelling professional reasons. The general expectation that social workers will keep information confidential does not apply when disclosure is necessary to prevent serious,

foreseeable, and imminent harm to a client or other identifiable person. In all instances, social workers should disclose the least amount of confidential information necessary to achieve the desired purpose; only information that is directly relevant to the purpose for which the disclosure is made should be revealed.

- (d) Social workers should inform clients, to the extent possible, about the disclosure of confidential information and the potential consequences, when feasible before the disclosure is made. This applies whether social workers disclose confidential information on the basis of a legal requirement or client consent.
- (e) Social workers should discuss with clients and other interested parties the nature of confidentiality and limitations of clients' right to confidentiality. Social workers should review with clients circumstances where confidential information may be requested and where disclosure of confidential information may be legally required. This discussion should occur as soon as possible in the social worker-client relationship and as needed throughout the course of the relationship.
- (f) When social workers provide counseling services to families, couples, or groups, social workers should seek agreement among the parties involved concerning each individual's right to confidentiality and obligation to preserve the confidentiality of information shared by others. Social workers should inform participants in family, couples, or group counseling that social workers cannot guarantee that all participants will honor such agreements.
- (g) Social workers should inform clients involved in family, couples, marital, or group counseling of the social worker's, employer's, and agency's policy concerning the social worker's disclosure of confidential information among the parties involved in the counseling.
- (h) Social workers should not disclose confidential information to third-party payers unless clients have authorized such disclosure.
- (i) Social workers should not discuss confidential information in any setting unless privacy can be ensured. Social workers should not discuss confidential information in public or semipublic areas such as hallways, waiting rooms, elevators, and restaurants.
- (j) Social workers should protect the confidentiality of clients during legal proceedings to the extent permitted by law. When a court of law or other legally authorized body orders social workers to disclose confidential or privileged information without a client's consent and such disclosure could cause harm to the client, social workers should request that the court withdraw the order or limit the order as narrowly as possible or maintain the records under seal, unavailable for public inspection.
- (k) Social workers should protect the confidentiality of clients when responding to requests from members of the media.
- (1) Social workers should protect the confidentiality of clients' written and electronic records and other sensitive information. Social workers should take reasonable steps to ensure that clients' records are stored in a secure location and that clients' records are not available to others who are not authorized to have access.
- (m) Social workers should take precautions to ensure and maintain the confidentiality of information transmitted to other parties through the use of computers, electronic mail, facsimile machines, telephones and telephone answering machines, and other electronic or computer technology. Disclosure of identifying information should be avoided whenever possible.
- (n) Social workers should transfer or dispose of clients' records in a manner that protects clients' confidentiality and is consistent with state statutes governing records and social work licensure.

- (o) Social workers should take reasonable precautions to protect client confidentiality in the event of the social worker's termination of practice, incapacitation, or death.
- (p) Social workers should not disclose identifying information when discussing clients for teaching or training purposes unless the client has consented to disclosure of confidential information.
- (q) Social workers should not disclose identifying information when discussing clients with consultants unless the client has consented to disclosure of confidential information or there is a compelling need for such disclosure.
- (r) Social workers should protect the confidentiality of deceased clients consistent with the preceding standards.

1.08 Access to Records

- (a) Social workers should provide clients with reasonable access to records concerning the clients. Social workers who are concerned that clients' access to their records could cause serious misunderstanding or harm to the client should provide assistance in interpreting the records and consultation with the client regarding the records. Social workers should limit clients' access to their records, or portions of their records, only in exceptional circumstances when there is compelling evidence that such access would cause serious harm to the client. Both clients' requests and the rationale for withholding some or all of the record should be documented in clients' files.
- (b) When providing clients with access to their records, social workers should take steps to protect the confidentiality of other individuals identified or discussed in such records.

1.09 Sexual Relationships

- (a) Social workers should under no circumstances engage in sexual activities or sexual contact with current clients, whether such contact is consensual or forced.
- (b) Social workers should not engage in sexual activities or sexual contact with clients' relatives or other individuals with whom clients maintain a close personal relationship when there is a risk of exploitation or potential harm to the client. Sexual activity or sexual contact with clients' relatives or other individuals with whom clients maintain a personal relationship has the potential to be harmful to the client and may make it difficult for the social worker and client to maintain appropriate professional boundaries. Social workers—not their clients, their clients' relatives, or other individuals with whom the client maintains a personal relationship—assume the full burden for setting clear, appropriate, and culturally sensitive boundaries.
- (c) Social workers should not engage in sexual activities or sexual contact with former clients because of the potential for harm to the client. If social workers engage in conduct contrary to this prohibition or claim that an exception to this prohibition is warranted because of extraordinary circumstances, it is social workers--not their clients--who assume the full burden of demonstrating that the former client has not been exploited, coerced, or manipulated, intentionally or unintentionally.
- (d) Social workers should not provide clinical services to individuals with whom they have had a prior sexual relationship. Providing clinical services to a former sexual partner has the potential to be harmful to the individual and is likely to make it difficult for the social worker and individual to maintain appropriate professional boundaries.

1.10 Physical Contact

Social workers should not engage in physical contact with clients when there is a possibility of psychological harm to the client as a result of the contact (such as cradling or caressing clients). Social workers who engage in appropriate physical contact with clients are responsible for setting clear, appropriate, and culturally sensitive boundaries that govern such physical contact.

1.11 Sexual Harassment

Social workers should not sexually harass clients. Sexual harassment includes sexual advances, sexual solicitation, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature.

1.12 Derogatory Language

Social workers should not use derogatory language in their written or verbal communications to or about clients. Social workers should use accurate and respectful language in all communications to and about clients.

1.13 Payment for Services

- (a) When setting fees, social workers should ensure that the fees are fair, reasonable, and commensurate with the services performed. Consideration should be given to clients' ability to pay.
- (b) Social workers should avoid accepting goods or services from clients as payment for professional services. Bartering arrangements, particularly involving services, create the potential for conflicts of interest, exploitation, and inappropriate boundaries in social workers' relationships with clients. Social workers should explore and may participate in bartering only in very limited circumstances when it can be demonstrated that such arrangements are an accepted practice among professionals in the local community, considered to be essential for the provision of services, negotiated without coercion, and entered into at the client's initiative and with the client's informed consent. Social workers who accept goods or services from clients as payment for professional services assume the full burden of demonstrating that this arrangement will not be detrimental to the client or the professional relationship.
- (c) Social workers should not solicit a private fee or other remuneration for providing services to clients who are entitled to such available services through the social workers' employer or agency.

1.14 Clients Who Lack Decision-Making Capacity

When social workers act on behalf of clients who lack the capacity to make informed decisions, social workers should take reasonable steps to safeguard the interests and rights of those clients.

1.15 Interruption of Services

Social workers should make reasonable efforts to ensure continuity of services in the event that services are interrupted by factors such as unavailability, relocation, illness, disability, or death.

1.16 Termination of Services

(a) Social workers should terminate services to clients and professional relationships with them when such services and relationships are no longer required or no longer serve the clients' needs or interests.

- (b) Social workers should take reasonable steps to avoid abandoning clients who are still in need of services. Social workers should withdraw services precipitously only under unusual circumstances, giving careful consideration to all factors in the situation and taking care to minimize possible adverse effects. Social workers should assist in making appropriate arrangements for continuation of services when necessary.
- (c) Social workers in fee-for-service settings may terminate services to clients who are not paying an overdue balance if the financial contractual arrangements have been made clear to the client, if the client does not pose an imminent danger to self or others, and if the clinical and other consequences of the current nonpayment have been addressed and discussed with the client.
- (d) Social workers should not terminate services to pursue a social, financial, or sexual relationship with a client.
- (e) Social workers who anticipate the termination or interruption of services to clients should notify clients promptly and seek the transfer, referral, or continuation of services in relation to the clients' needs and preferences.
- (f) Social workers who are leaving an employment setting should inform clients of appropriate options for the continuation of services and of the benefits and risks of the options.

2. Social Workers' Ethical Responsibilities to Colleagues

2.01 Respect

- (a) Social workers should treat colleagues with respect and should represent accurately and fairly the qualifications, views, and obligations of colleagues.
- (b) Social workers should avoid unwarranted negative criticism of colleagues in communications with clients or with other professionals. Unwarranted negative criticism may include demeaning comments that refer to colleagues' level of competence or to individuals' attributes such as race, ethnicity, national origin, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, marital status, political belief, religion, and mental or physical disability.
- (c) Social workers should cooperate with social work colleagues and with colleagues of other professions when such cooperation serves the well-being of clients.

2.02 Confidentiality

Social workers should respect confidential information shared by colleagues in the course of their professional relationships and transactions. Social workers should ensure that such colleagues understand social workers' obligation to respect confidentiality and any exceptions related to it.

2.03 Interdisciplinary Collaboration

- (a) Social workers who are members of an interdisciplinary team should participate in and contribute to decisions that affect the well-being of clients by drawing on the perspectives, values, and experiences of the social work profession. Professional and ethical obligations of the interdisciplinary team as a whole and of its individual members should be clearly established.
- (b) Social workers for whom a team decision raises ethical concerns should attempt to resolve the disagreement through appropriate channels. If the disagreement cannot be resolved, social workers should pursue other avenues to address their concerns consistent with client well-being.

2.04 Disputes Involving Colleagues

- (a) Social workers should not take advantage of a dispute between a colleague and an employer to obtain a position or otherwise advance the social workers' own interests.
- (b) Social workers should not exploit clients in disputes with colleagues or engage clients in any inappropriate discussion of conflicts between social workers and their colleagues.

2.05 Consultation

- (a) Social workers should seek the advice and counsel of colleagues whenever such consultation is in the best interests of clients.
- (b) Social workers should keep themselves informed about colleagues' areas of expertise and competencies. Social workers should seek consultation only from colleagues who have demonstrated knowledge, expertise, and competence related to the subject of the consultation.
- (c) When consulting with colleagues about clients, social workers should disclose the least amount of information necessary to achieve the purposes of the consultation.

2.06 Referral for Services

- (a) Social workers should refer clients to other professionals when the other professionals' specialized knowledge or expertise is needed to serve clients fully or when social workers believe that they are not being effective or making reasonable progress with clients and that additional service is required.
- (b) Social workers who refer clients to other professionals should take appropriate steps to facilitate an orderly transfer of responsibility. Social workers who refer clients to other professionals should disclose, with clients' consent, all pertinent information to the new service providers.
- (c) Social workers are prohibited from giving or receiving payment for a referral when no professional service is provided by the referring social worker.

2.07 Sexual Relationships

- (a) Social workers who function as supervisors or educators should not engage in sexual activities or contact with supervisees, students, trainees, or other colleagues over whom they exercise professional authority.
- (b) Social workers should avoid engaging in sexual relationships with colleagues when there is potential for a conflict of interest. Social workers who become involved in, or anticipate becoming involved in, a sexual relationship with a colleague have a duty to transfer professional responsibilities, when necessary, to avoid a conflict of interest.

2.08 Sexual Harassment

Social workers should not sexually harass supervisees, students, trainees, or colleagues. Sexual harassment includes sexual advances, sexual solicitation, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature.

2.09 Impairment of Colleagues

- (a) Social workers who have direct knowledge of a social work colleague's impairment that is due to personal problems, psychosocial distress, substance abuse, or mental health difficulties and that interferes with practice effectiveness should consult with that colleague when feasible and assist the colleague in taking remedial action.
- (b) Social workers who believe that a social work colleague's impairment interferes with practice effectiveness and that the colleague has not taken adequate steps to address the impairment should take action through appropriate channels established by employers, agencies, NASW, licensing and regulatory bodies, and other professional organizations.

2.10 Incompetence of Colleagues

- (a) Social workers who have direct knowledge of a social work colleague's incompetence should consult with that colleague when feasible and assist the colleague in taking remedial action.
- (b) Social workers who believe that a social work colleague is incompetent and has not taken adequate steps to address the incompetence should take action through appropriate channels established by employers, agencies, NASW, licensing and regulatory bodies, and other professional organizations.

2.11 Unethical Conduct of Colleagues

- (a) Social workers should take adequate measures to discourage, prevent, expose, and correct the unethical conduct of colleagues.
- (b) Social workers should be knowledgeable about established policies and procedures for handling concerns about colleagues' unethical behavior. Social workers should be familiar with national, state, and local procedures for handling ethics complaints. These include policies and procedures created by NASW, licensing and regulatory bodies, employers, agencies, and other professional organizations.
- (c) Social workers who believe that a colleague has acted unethically should seek resolution by discussing their concerns with the colleague when feasible and when such discussion is likely to be productive.
- (d) When necessary, social workers who believe that a colleague has acted unethically should take action through appropriate formal channels (such as contacting a state licensing board or regulatory body, an NASW committee on inquiry, or other professional ethics committees).
- (e) Social workers should defend and assist colleagues who are unjustly charged with unethical conduct.

3. Social Workers' Ethical Responsibilities in Practice Settings

3.01 Supervision and Consultation

- (a) Social workers who provide supervision or consultation should have the necessary knowledge and skill to supervise or consult appropriately and should do so only within their areas of knowledge and competence.
- (b) Social workers who provide supervision or consultation are responsible for setting clear, appropriate, and culturally sensitive boundaries.
- (c) Social workers should not engage in any dual or multiple relationships with supervisees in which there is a risk of exploitation of or potential harm to the supervisee.

(d) Social workers who provide supervision should evaluate supervisees' performance in a manner that is fair and respectful.

3.02 Education and Training

- (a) Social workers who function as educators, field instructors for students, or trainers should provide instruction only within their areas of knowledge and competence and should provide instruction based on the most current information and knowledge available in the profession.
- (b) Social workers who function as educators or field instructors for students should evaluate students' performance in a manner that is fair and respectful.
- (c) Social workers who function as educators or field instructors for students should take reasonable steps to ensure that clients are routinely informed when services are being provided by students.
- (d) Social workers who function as educators or field instructors for students should not engage in any dual or multiple relationships with students in which there is a risk of exploitation or potential harm to the student. Social work educators and field instructors are responsible for setting clear, appropriate, and culturally sensitive boundaries.

3.03 Performance Evaluation

Social workers who have responsibility for evaluating the performance of others should fulfill such responsibility in a fair and considerate manner and on the basis of clearly stated criteria.

3.04 Client Records

- (a) Social workers should take reasonable steps to ensure that documentation in records is accurate and reflects the services provided.
- (b) Social workers should include sufficient and timely documentation in records to facilitate the delivery of services and to ensure continuity of services provided to clients in the future.
- (c) Social workers' documentation should protect clients' privacy to the extent that is possible and appropriate and should include only information that is directly relevant to the delivery of services.
- (d) Social workers should store records following the termination of services to ensure reasonable future access. Records should be maintained for the number of years required by state statutes or relevant contracts.

3.05 Billing

Social workers should establish and maintain billing practices that accurately reflect the nature and extent of services provided and that identify who provided the service in the practice setting.

3.06 Client Transfer

(a) When an individual who is receiving services from another agency or colleague contacts a social worker for services, the social worker should carefully consider the client's needs before agreeing to provide services. To minimize possible confusion and conflict, social workers should discuss with potential clients the nature of the clients' current relationship with other service providers and the implications, including possible benefits or risks, of entering into a relationship with a new service provider.

(b) If a new client has been served by another agency or colleague, social workers should discuss with the client whether consultation with the previous service provider is in the client's best interest.

3.07 Administration

- (a) Social work administrators should advocate within and outside their agencies for adequate resources to meet clients' needs.
- (b) Social workers should advocate for resource allocation procedures that are open and fair. When not all clients' needs can be met, an allocation procedure should be developed that is nondiscriminatory and based on appropriate and consistently applied principles.
- (c) Social workers who are administrators should take reasonable steps to ensure that adequate agency or organizational resources are available to provide appropriate staff supervision.
- (d) Social work administrators should take reasonable steps to ensure that the working environment for which they are responsible is consistent with and encourages compliance with the NASW Code of Ethics. Social work administrators should take reasonable steps to eliminate any conditions in their organizations that violate, interfere with, or discourage compliance with the Code.

3.08 Continuing Education and Staff Development

Social work administrators and supervisors should take reasonable steps to provide or arrange for continuing education and staff development for all staff for whom they are responsible. Continuing education and staff development should address current knowledge and emerging developments related to social work practice and ethics.

3.09 Commitments to Employers

- (a) Social workers generally should adhere to commitments made to employers and employing organizations.
- (b) Social workers should work to improve employing agencies' policies and procedures and the efficiency and effectiveness of their services.
- (c) Social workers should take reasonable steps to ensure that employers are aware of social workers' ethical obligations as set forth in the NASW Code of Ethics and of the implications of those obligations for social work practice.
- (d) Social workers should not allow an employing organization's policies, procedures, regulations, or administrative orders to interfere with their ethical practice of social work. Social workers should take reasonable steps to ensure that their employing organizations' practices are consistent with the NASW Code of Ethics.
- (e) Social workers should act to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the employing organization's work assignments and in its employment policies and practices.
- (f) Social workers should accept employment or arrange student field placements only in organizations that exercise fair personnel practices.
- (g) Social workers should be diligent stewards of the resources of their employing organizations, wisely conserving funds where appropriate and never misappropriating funds or using them for unintended purposes.

3.10 Labor-Management Disputes

- (a) Social workers may engage in organized action, including the formation of and participation in labor unions, to improve services to clients and working conditions.
- (b) The actions of social workers who are involved in labor-management disputes, job actions, or labor strikes should be guided by the profession's values, ethical principles, and ethical standards. Reasonable differences of opinion exist among social workers concerning their primary obligation as professionals during an actual or threatened labor strike or job action. Social workers should carefully examine relevant issues and their possible impact on clients before deciding on a course of action.

4. Social Workers' Ethical Responsibilities as Professionals

4.01 Competence

- (a) Social workers should accept responsibility or employment only on the basis of existing competence or the intention to acquire the necessary competence.
- (b) Social workers should strive to become and remain proficient in professional practice and the performance of professional functions. Social workers should critically examine and keep current with emerging knowledge relevant to social work. Social workers should routinely review the professional literature and participate in continuing education relevant to social work practice and social work ethics.
- (c) Social workers should base practice on recognized knowledge, including empirically based knowledge, relevant to social work and social work ethics.

4.02 Discrimination

Social workers should not practice, condone, facilitate, or collaborate with any form of discrimination on the basis of race, ethnicity, national origin, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, marital status, political belief, religion, or mental or physical disability.

4.03 Private Conduct

Social workers should not permit their private conduct to interfere with their ability to fulfill their professional responsibilities.

4.04 Dishonesty, Fraud, and Deception

Social workers should not participate in, condone, or be associated with dishonesty, fraud, or deception.

4.05 Impairment

- (a) Social workers should not allow their own personal problems, psychosocial distress, legal problems, substance abuse, or mental health difficulties to interfere with their professional judgment and performance or to jeopardize the best interests of people for whom they have a professional responsibility.
- (b) Social workers whose personal problems, psychosocial distress, legal problems, substance abuse, or mental health difficulties interfere with their professional judgment and performance should immediately seek consultation and take appropriate remedial action by seeking professional help, making adjustments in workload, terminating practice, or taking any other steps necessary to protect clients and others.

4.06 Misrepresentation

- (a) Social workers should make clear distinctions between statements made and actions engaged in as a private individual and as a representative of the social work profession, a professional social work organization, or the social worker's employing agency.
- (b) Social workers who speak on behalf of professional social work organizations should accurately represent the official and authorized positions of the organizations.
- (c) Social workers should ensure that their representations to clients, agencies, and the public of professional qualifications, credentials, education, competence, affiliations, services provided, or results to be achieved are accurate. Social workers should claim only those relevant professional credentials they actually possess and take steps to correct any inaccuracies or misrepresentations of their credentials by others.

4.07 Solicitations

- (a) Social workers should not engage in uninvited solicitation of potential clients who, because of their circumstances, are vulnerable to undue influence, manipulation, or coercion.
- (b) Social workers should not engage in solicitation of testimonial endorsements (including solicitation of consent to use a client's prior statement as a testimonial endorsement) from current clients or from other people who, because of their particular circumstances, are vulnerable to undue influence.

4.08 Acknowledging Credit

- (a) Social workers should take responsibility and credit, including authorship credit, only for work they have actually performed and to which they have contributed.
- (b) Social workers should honestly acknowledge the work of and the contributions made by others.

5. Social Workers' Ethical Responsibilities to the Social Work Profession

5.01 Integrity of the Profession

- (a) Social workers should work toward the maintenance and promotion of high standards of practice.
- (b) Social workers should uphold and advance the values, ethics, knowledge, and mission of the profession. Social workers should protect, enhance, and improve the integrity of the profession through appropriate study and research, active discussion, and responsible criticism of the profession.
- (c) Social workers should contribute time and professional expertise to activities that promote respect for the value, integrity, and competence of the social work profession. These activities may include teaching, research, consultation, service, legislative testimony, presentations in the community, and participation in their professional organizations.
- (d) Social workers should contribute to the knowledge base of social work and share with colleagues their knowledge related to practice, research, and ethics. Social workers should seek to con-tribute to the profession's literature and to share their knowledge at professional meetings and conferences.
- (e) Social workers should act to prevent the unauthorized and unqualified practice of social work.

5.02 Evaluation and Research

- (a) Social workers should monitor and evaluate policies, the implementation of programs, and practice interventions.
- (b) Social workers should promote and facilitate evaluation and research to contribute to the development of knowledge.
- (c) Social workers should critically examine and keep current with emerging knowledge relevant to social work and fully use evaluation and research evidence in their professional practice.
- (d) Social workers engaged in evaluation or research should carefully consider possible consequences and should follow guidelines developed for the protection of evaluation and research participants. Appropriate institutional review boards should be consulted.
- (e) Social workers engaged in evaluation or research should obtain voluntary and written informed consent from participants, when appropriate, without any implied or actual deprivation or penalty for refusal to participate; without undue inducement to participate; and with due regard for participants' well-being, privacy, and dignity. Informed consent should include information about the nature, extent, and duration of the participation requested and disclosure of the risks and benefits of participation in the research.
- (f) When evaluation or research participants are incapable of giving informed consent, social workers should provide an appropriate explanation to the participants, obtain the participants' assent to the extent they are able, and obtain written consent from an appropriate proxy.
- (g) Social workers should never design or conduct evaluation or research that does not use consent procedures, such as certain forms of naturalistic observation and archival research, unless rigorous and responsible review of the research has found it to be justified because of its prospective scientific, educational, or applied value and unless equally effective alternative procedures that do not involve waiver of consent are not feasible.
- (h) Social workers should inform participants of their right to withdraw from evaluation and research at any time without penalty.
- (i) Social workers should take appropriate steps to ensure that participants in evaluation and research have access to appropriate supportive services.
- (j) Social workers engaged in evaluation or research should protect participants from unwarranted physical or mental distress, harm, danger, or deprivation.
- (k) Social workers engaged in the evaluation of services should discuss collected information only for professional purposes and only with people professionally concerned with this information.
- (1) Social workers engaged in evaluation or research should ensure the anonymity or confidentiality of participants and of the data obtained from them. Social workers should inform participants of any limits of confidentiality, the measures that will be taken to ensure confidentiality, and when any records containing research data will be destroyed.
- (m) Social workers who report evaluation and research results should protect participants' confidentiality by omitting identifying information unless proper consent has been obtained authorizing disclosure.

- (n) Social workers should report evaluation and research findings accurately. They should not fabricate or falsify results and should take steps to correct any errors later found in published data using standard publication methods.
- (o) Social workers engaged in evaluation or research should be alert to and avoid conflicts of interest and dual relationships with participants, should inform participants when a real or potential conflict of interest arises, and should take steps to resolve the issue in a manner that makes participants' interests primary.
- (p) Social workers should educate themselves, their students, and their colleagues about responsible research practices.

6. Social Workers' Ethical Responsibilities to the Broader Society 6.01 Social Welfare

Social workers should promote the general welfare of society, from local to global levels, and the development of people, their communities, and their environments. Social workers should advocate for living conditions conducive to the fulfillment of basic human needs and should promote social, economic.

political, and cultural values and institutions that are compatible with the realization of social justice.

6.02 Public Participation

Social workers should facilitate informed participation by the public in shaping social policies and institutions.

6.03 Public Emergencies

Social workers should provide appropriate professional services in public emergencies to the greatest extent possible.

6.04 Social and Political Action

- (a) Social workers should engage in social and political action that seeks to ensure that all people have equal access to the resources, employment, services, and opportunities they require to meet their basic human needs and to develop fully. Social workers should be aware of the impact of the political arena on practice and should advocate for changes in policy and legislation to improve social conditions in order to meet basic human needs and promote social justice.
- (b) Social workers should act to expand choice and opportunity for all people, with special regard for vulnerable, disadvantaged, oppressed, and exploited people and groups.
- (c) Social workers should promote conditions that encourage respect for cultural and social diversity within the United States and globally. Social workers should promote policies and practices that demonstrate respect for difference, support the expansion of cultural knowledge and resources, advocate for programs and institutions that demonstrate cultural competence, and promote policies that safeguard the rights of and confirm equity and social justice for all people.
- (d) Social workers should act to prevent and eliminate domination of, exploitation of, and discrimination against any person, group, or class on the basis of race, ethnicity, national origin, color, sex, sexual orientation, age, marital status, political belief, religion, or mental or physical disability.

Ethics in Social Work, Statement of Principles International Federation of Social Workers (IFSW) International Association of Schools of Social Work (IASSW)

1. Preface

Ethical awareness is a fundamental part of the professional practice of social workers. Their ability and commitment to act ethically is an essential aspect of the quality of the service offered to those who use social work services. The purpose of the work of IASSW and IFSW on ethics is to promote ethical debate and reflection in the member organizations, among the providers of social work in member countries, as well as in the schools of social work and among social work students. Some ethical challenges and problems facing social workers are specific to particular countries; others are common. By staying at the level of general principles, the joint IASSW and IFSW statement aims to encourage social workers across the world to reflect on the challenges and dilemmas that face them and make ethically informed decisions about how to act in each particular case.

Some of these problem areas include:

- The fact that the loyalty of social workers is often in the middle of conflicting interests.
- The fact that social workers function as both helpers and controllers.
- The conflicts between the duty of social workers to protect the interests of the people with whom they work and societal demands for efficiency and utility.
- The fact that resources in society are limited.

This document takes as its starting point the definition of social work adopted separately by the IFSW and IASSW at their respective General Meetings in Montreal, Canada in July 2000 and then agreed jointly in Copenhagen in May 2001 (section 2). This definition stresses principles of human rights and social justice. The next section (3) makes reference to the various declarations and conventions on human rights that are relevant to social work, followed by a statement of general ethical principles under the two broad headings of human rights and dignity and social justice (section 4). The final section introduces some basic guidance on ethical conduct in social work, which it is expected will be elaborated by the ethical guidance and in various codes and guidelines of the member organizations of IFSW and IASSW.

2. Definition of Social Work

The social work profession promotes social change, problem solving in human relationships and the empowerment and liberation of people to enhance well-being. Utilizing theories of human behavior and social systems, social work intervenes at the points where people interact with their environments. Principles of human rights and social justice are fundamental to social work.

3. International Conventions

International human rights declarations and conventions form common standards of achievement, and recognize rights that are accepted by the global community. Documents particularly relevant to social work practice and action are:

- Universal Declaration of Human Rights
- The International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights
- The International Covenant on Economic Social and Cultural Rights
- The Convention on the Elimination of all Forms of Racial Discrimination

185

- The Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women
- The Convention on the Rights of the Child
- Indigenous and Tribal Peoples Convention (ILO convention 169)

4. Principles

4.1. Human Rights and Human Dignity

Social work is based on respect for the inherent worth and dignity of all people, and the rights that follow from this. Social workers should uphold and defend each person's physical, psychological, emotional and spiritual integrity and well-being. This means:

- Respecting the right to self-determination Social workers should respect and promote people's right to make their own choices and decisions, irrespective of their values and life choices, provided this does not threaten the rights and legitimate interests of others.
- Promoting the right to participation Social workers should promote the full
 involvement and participation of people using their services in ways that enable
 them to be empowered in all aspects of decisions and actions affecting their
 lives.
- 3. Treating each person as a whole Social workers should be concerned with the whole person, within the family, community, societal and natural environments, and should seek to recognize all aspects of a person's life.
- 4. Identifying and developing strengths Social workers should focus on the strengths of all individuals, groups and communities and thus promote their empowerment.

4.2. Social Justice

Social workers have a responsibility to promote social justice, in relation to society generally, and in relation to the people with whom they work. This means:

Challenging negative discrimination* - Social workers have a
responsibility to challenge negative discrimination on the basis of
characteristics such as ability, age, culture, gender or sex, marital status,
socio-economic status, political opinions, skin color, racial or other
physical characteristics, sexual orientation, or spiritual beliefs.

*In some countries the term "discrimination" would be used instead of "negative discrimination". The word negative is used here because in some countries the term "positive discrimination" is also used. Positive discrimination is also known as "affirmative action". Positive discrimination or affirmative action means positive steps taken to redress the effects of historical discrimination against the groups named in clause 4.2.1 above.

- 2. Recognizing diversity Social workers should recognize and respect the ethnic and cultural diversity of the societies in which they practice, taking account of individual, family, group and community differences.
- 3. Distributing resources equitably Social workers should ensure that resources at their disposal are distributed fairly, according to need.
- 4. Challenging unjust policies and practices Social workers have a duty to bring to the attention of their employers, policy makers, politicians and the general public situations where resources are inadequate or where

186

- distribution of resources, policies and practices are oppressive, unfair or harmful.
- 5. Working in solidarity Social workers have an obligation to challenge social conditions that contribute to social exclusion, stigmatization or subjugation, and to work towards an inclusive society.

5. Professional conduct

It is the responsibility of the national organizations in membership of IFSW and IASSW to develop and regularly update their own codes of ethics or ethical guidelines, to be consistent with the IFSW/ IASSW statement. It is also the responsibility of national organizations to inform social workers and schools of social work about these codes or guidelines. Social workers should act in accordance with the ethical code or guidelines current in their country. These will generally include more detailed guidance in ethical practice specific to the national context. The following general guidelines on professional conduct apply:

- 1. Social workers are expected to develop and maintain the required skills and competence to do their job.
- 2. Social workers should not allow their skills to be used for inhumane purposes, such as torture or terrorism.
- 3. Social workers should act with integrity. This includes not abusing the relationship of trust with the people using their services, recognizing the boundaries between personal and professional life, and not abusing their position for personal benefit or gain.
- 4. Social workers should act in relation to the people using their services with compassion, empathy and care.
- 5. Social workers should not subordinate the needs or interests of people who use their services to their own needs or interests.
- 6. Social workers have a duty to take necessary steps to care for themselves professionally and personally in the workplace and in society, in order to ensure that they are able to provide appropriate services.
- 7. Social workers should maintain confidentiality regarding information about people who use their services. Exceptions to this may only be justified on the basis of a greater ethical requirement (such as the preservation of life).
- 8. Social workers need to acknowledge that they are accountable for their actions to the users of their services, the people they work with, their colleagues, their employers, the professional association and to the law, and that these accountabilities may conflict.
- Social workers should be willing to collaborate with the schools of social work in order to support social work students to get practical training of good quality and up to date practical knowledge
- 10. Social workers should foster and engage in ethical debate with their colleagues and employers and take responsibility for making ethically informed decisions.
- 11. Social workers should be prepared to state the reasons for their decisions based on ethical considerations, and be accountable for their choices and actions.
- 12. Social workers should work to create conditions in employing agencies and in their countries where the principles of this statement and those of their own national code (if applicable) are discussed, evaluated and upheld.

The document "Ethics in Social Work, Statement of Principles" was approved at the General Meetings of the International Federation of Social Workers and the International Association of Schools of Social Work in Adelaide, Australia, October 2004

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY

Code of Ethics

Preamble

The Board of Directors of the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy (AAMFT) hereby promulgates, pursuant to Article 2, Section 2.013 of the Association's Bylaws, the Revised AAMFT Code of Ethics, effective July 1, 2001.

The AAMFT strives to honor the public trust in marriage and family therapists by setting standards for ethical practice as described in this Code. The ethical standards define professional expectations and are enforced by the AAMFT Ethics Committee. The absence of an explicit reference to a specific behavior or situation in the Code does not mean that the behavior is ethical or unethical. The standards are not exhaustive. Marriage and family therapists who are uncertain about the ethics of a particular course of action are encouraged to seek counsel from consultants, attorneys, supervisors, colleagues, or other appropriate authorities.

Both law and ethics govern the practice of marriage and family therapy. When making decisions regarding professional behavior, marriage and family therapists must consider the AAMFT Code of Ethics and applicable laws and regulations. If the AAMFT Code of Ethics prescribes a standard higher than that required by law, marriage and family therapists must meet the higher standard of the AAMFT Code of Ethics. Marriage and family therapists comply with the mandates of law, but make known their commitment to the AAMFT Code of Ethics and take steps to resolve the conflict in a responsible manner. The AAMFT supports legal mandates for reporting of alleged unethical conduct.

The AAMFT Code of Ethics is binding on Members of AAMFT in all membership categories, AAMFT-Approved Supervisors, and applicants for membership and the Approved Supervisor designation (hereafter, AAMFT Member). AAMFT members have an obligation to be familiar with the AAMFT Code of Ethics and its application to their professional services. Lack of awareness or misunderstanding of an ethical standard is not a defense to a charge of unethical conduct.

The process for filing, investigating, and resolving complaints of unethical conduct is described in the current Procedures for Handling Ethical Matters of the AAMFT Ethics Committee. Persons accused are considered innocent by the Ethics Committee until proven guilty, except as otherwise provided, and are entitled to due process. If an AAMFT Member resigns in anticipation of, or during the course of, an ethics investigation, the Ethics Committee will complete its investigation. Any publication of action taken by the Association will include the fact that the Member attempted to resign during the investigation.

Contents

- 1. Responsibility to clients
- 2. Confidentiality
- 3. <u>Professional competence</u> and integrity
- 4. Responsibility to students and supervisees
- 5. Responsibility to research participants
- 6. Responsibility to the profession
- 7. Financial arrangements
- 8. Advertising

188

Principle I Responsibility to Clients

Marriage and family therapists advance the welfare of families and individuals. They respect the rights of those persons seeking their assistance, and make reasonable efforts to ensure that their services are used appropriately.

- 1.1. Marriage and family therapists provide professional assistance to persons without discrimination on the basis of race, age, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, disability, gender, health status, religion, national origin, or sexual orientation.
- 1.2 Marriage and family therapists obtain appropriate informed consent to therapy or related procedures as early as feasible in the therapeutic relationship, and use language that is reasonably understandable to clients. The content of informed consent may vary depending upon the client and treatment plan; however, informed consent generally necessitates that the client: (a) has the capacity to consent; (b) has been adequately informed of significant information concerning treatment processes and procedures; (c) has been adequately informed of potential risks and benefits of treatments for which generally recognized standards do not yet exist; (d) has freely and without undue influence expressed consent; and (e) has provided consent that is appropriately documented. When persons, due to age or mental status, are legally incapable of giving informed consent, marriage and family therapists obtain informed permission from a legally authorized person, if such substitute consent is legally permissible.
- 1.3 Marriage and family therapists are aware of their influential positions with respect to clients, and they avoid exploiting the trust and dependency of such persons. Therapists, therefore, make every effort to avoid conditions and multiple relationships with clients that could impair professional judgment or increase the risk of exploitation. Such relationships include, but are not limited to, business or close personal relationships with a client or the client's immediate family. When the risk of impairment or exploitation exists due to conditions or multiple roles, therapists take appropriate precautions.
- 1.4 Sexual intimacy with clients is prohibited.
- 1.5 Sexual intimacy with former clients is likely to be harmful and is therefore prohibited for two years following the termination of therapy or last professional contact. In an effort to avoid exploiting the trust and dependency of clients, marriage and family therapists should not engage in sexual intimacy with former clients after the two years following termination or last professional contact. Should therapists engage in sexual intimacy with former clients following two years after termination or last professional contact, the burden shifts to the therapist to demonstrate that there has been no exploitation or injury to the former client or to the client's immediate family.
- 1.6 Marriage and family therapists comply with applicable laws regarding the reporting of alleged unethical conduct.
- 1.7 Marriage and family therapists do not use their professional relationships with clients to further their own interests.
- 1.8 Marriage and family therapists respect the rights of clients to make decisions and help them to understand the consequences of these decisions. Therapists clearly advise the clients that they have the responsibility to make decisions regarding relationships such as cohabitation, marriage, divorce, separation, reconciliation, custody, and visitation.

- 1.9 Marriage and family therapists continue therapeutic relationships only so long as it is reasonably clear that clients are benefiting from the relationship.
- 1.10 Marriage and family therapists assist persons in obtaining other therapeutic services if the therapist is unable or unwilling, for appropriate reasons, to provide professional help.
- 1.11 Marriage and family therapists do not abandon or neglect clients in treatment without making reasonable arrangements for the continuation of such treatment.
- 1.12 Marriage and family therapists obtain written informed consent from clients before videotaping, audio recording, or permitting third-party observation.
- 1.13 Marriage and family therapists, upon agreeing to provide services to a person or entity at the request of a third party, clarify, to the extent feasible and at the outset of the service, the nature of the relationship with each party and the limits of confidentiality.

Principle II Confidentiality

Marriage and family therapists have unique confidentiality concerns because the client in a therapeutic relationship may be more than one person. Therapists respect and guard the confidences of each individual client.

- 2.1 Marriage and family therapists disclose to clients and other interested parties, as early as feasible in their professional contacts, the nature of confidentiality and possible limitations of the clients' right to confidentiality. Therapists review with clients the circumstances where confidential information may be requested and where disclosure of confidential information may be legally required. Circumstances may necessitate repeated disclosures.
- 2.2 Marriage and family therapists do not disclose client confidences except by written authorization or waiver, or where mandated or permitted by law. Verbal authorization will not be sufficient except in emergency situations, unless prohibited by law. When providing couple, family or group treatment, the therapist does not disclose information outside the treatment context without a written authorization from each individual competent to execute a waiver. In the context of couple, family or group treatment, the therapist may not reveal any individual's confidences to others in the client unit without the prior written permission of that individual.
- 2.3 Marriage and family therapists use client and/or clinical materials in teaching, writing, consulting, research, and public presentations only if a written waiver has been obtained in accordance with Subprinciple 2.2, or when appropriate steps have been taken to protect client identity and confidentiality.
- 2.4 Marriage and family therapists store, safeguard, and dispose of client records in ways that maintain confidentiality and in accord with applicable laws and professional standards.
- 2.5 Subsequent to the therapist moving from the area, closing the practice, or upon the death of the therapist, a marriage and family therapist arranges for the storage, transfer, or disposal of client records in ways that maintain confidentiality and safeguard the welfare of clients.
- 2.6 Marriage and family therapists, when consulting with colleagues or referral sources, do not share confidential information that could reasonably lead to the identification of a client, research participant, supervisee, or other person with whom they have a confidential relationship unless they have obtained the prior written consent of the client, research participant, supervisee, or

other person with whom they have a confidential relationship. Information may be shared only to the extent necessary to achieve the purposes of the consultation.

Principle III Professional Competence and Integrity

Marriage and family therapists maintain high standards of professional competence and integrity.

- 3.1 Marriage and family therapists pursue knowledge of new developments and maintain competence in marriage and family therapy through education, training, or supervised experience.
- 3.2 Marriage and family therapists maintain adequate knowledge of and adhere to applicable laws, ethics, and professional standards.
- 3.3 Marriage and family therapists seek appropriate professional assistance for their personal problems or conflicts that may impair work performance or clinical judgment.
- 3.4 Marriage and family therapists do not provide services that create a conflict of interest that may impair work performance or clinical judgment.
- 3.5 Marriage and family therapists, as presenters, teachers, supervisors, consultants and researchers, are dedicated to high standards of scholarship, present accurate information, and disclose potential conflicts of interest.
- 3.6 Marriage and family therapists maintain accurate and adequate clinical and financial records.
- 3.7 While developing new skills in specialty areas, marriage and family therapists take steps to ensure the competence of their work and to protect clients from possible harm. Marriage and family therapists practice in specialty areas new to them only after appropriate education, training, or supervised experience.
- 3.8 Marriage and family therapists do not engage in sexual or other forms of harassment of clients, students, trainees, supervisees, employees, colleagues, or research subjects.
- 3.9 Marriage and family therapists do not engage in the exploitation of clients, students, trainees, supervisees, employees, colleagues, or research subjects.
- 3.10 Marriage and family therapists do not give to or receive from clients (a) gifts of substantial value or (b) gifts that impair the integrity or efficacy of the therapeutic relationship.
- 3.11 Marriage and family therapists do not diagnose, treat, or advise on problems outside the recognized boundaries of their competencies.
- 3.12 Marriage and family therapists make efforts to prevent the distortion or misuse of their clinical and research findings.
- 3.13 Marriage and family therapists, because of their ability to influence and alter the lives of others, exercise special care when making public their professional recommendations and opinions through testimony or other public statements.

- 3.14 To avoid a conflict of interests, marriage and family therapists who treat minors or adults involved in custody or visitation actions may not also perform forensic evaluations for custody, residence, or visitation of the minor. The marriage and family therapist who treats the minor may provide the court or mental health professional performing the evaluation with information about the minor from the marriage and family therapist's perspective as a treating marriage and family therapist, so long as the marriage and family therapist does not violate confidentiality.
- 3.15 Marriage and family therapists are in violation of this Code and subject to termination of membership or other appropriate action if they: (a) are convicted of any felony; (b) are convicted of a misdemeanor related to their qualifications or functions; (c) engage in conduct which could lead to conviction of a felony, or a misdemeanor related to their qualifications or functions; (d) are expelled from or disciplined by other professional organizations; (e) have their licenses or certificates suspended or revoked or are otherwise disciplined by regulatory bodies; (f) continue to practice marriage and family therapy while no longer competent to do so because they are impaired by physical or mental causes or the abuse of alcohol or other substances; or (g) fail to cooperate with the Association at any point from the inception of an ethical complaint through the completion of all proceedings regarding that complaint.

Principle IV Responsibility to Students and Supervisees

Marriage and family therapists do not exploit the trust and dependency of students and supervisees.

- 4.1 Marriage and family therapists are aware of their influential positions with respect to students and supervisees, and they avoid exploiting the trust and dependency of such persons. Therapists, therefore, make every effort to avoid conditions and multiple relationships that could impair professional objectivity or increase the risk of exploitation. When the risk of impairment or exploitation exists due to conditions or multiple roles, therapists take appropriate precautions.
- 4.2 Marriage and family therapists do not provide therapy to current students or supervisees.
- 4.3 Marriage and family therapists do not engage in sexual intimacy with students or supervisees during the evaluative or training relationship between the therapist and student or supervisee. Should a supervisor engage in sexual activity with a former supervisee, the burden of proof shifts to the supervisor to demonstrate that there has been no exploitation or injury to the supervisee.
- 4.4 Marriage and family therapists do not permit students or supervisees to perform or to hold themselves out as competent to perform professional services beyond their training, level of experience, and competence.
- 4.5 Marriage and family therapists take reasonable measures to ensure that services provided by supervisees are professional.
- 4.6 Marriage and family therapists avoid accepting as supervisees or students those individuals with whom a prior or existing relationship could compromise the therapist's objectivity. When such situations cannot be avoided, therapists take appropriate precautions to maintain objectivity. Examples of such relationships include, but are not limited to, those individuals with whom the therapist has a current or prior sexual, close personal, immediate familial, or therapeutic relationship.
- 4.7 Marriage and family therapists do not disclose supervisee confidences except by written authorization or waiver, or when mandated or permitted by law. In educational or training settings where there are multiple supervisors, disclosures are permitted only to other professional

colleagues, administrators, or employers who share responsibility for training of the supervisee. Verbal authorization will not be sufficient except in emergency situations, unless prohibited by law.

Principle V Responsibility to Research Participants

Investigators respect the dignity and protect the welfare of research participants, and are aware of applicable laws and regulations and professional standards governing the conduct of research.

- 5. 1 Investigators are responsible for making careful examinations of ethical acceptability in planning studies. To the extent that services to research participants may be compromised by participation in research, investigators seek the ethical advice of qualified professionals not directly involved in the investigation and observe safeguards to protect the rights of research participants.
- 5. 2 Investigators requesting participant involvement in research inform participants of the aspects of the research that might reasonably be expected to influence willingness to participate. Investigators are especially sensitive to the possibility of diminished consent when participants are also receiving clinical services, or have impairments which limit understanding and/or communication, or when participants are children.
- 5.3 Investigators respect each participant's freedom to decline participation in or to withdraw from a research study at any time. This obligation requires special thought and consideration when investigators or other members of the research team are in positions of authority or influence over participants. Marriage and family therapists, therefore, make every effort to avoid multiple relationships with research participants that could impair professional judgment or increase the risk of exploitation.
- 5.4 Information obtained about a research participant during the course of an investigation is confidential unless there is a waiver previously obtained in writing. When the possibility exists that others, including family members, may obtain access to such information, this possibility, together with the plan for protecting confidentiality, is explained as part of the procedure for obtaining informed consent.

Principle VI Responsibility to the Profession

Marriage and family therapists respect the rights and responsibilities of professional colleagues and participate in activities that advance the goals of the profession.

- 6.1 Marriage and family therapists remain accountable to the standards of the profession when acting as members or employees of organizations. If the mandates of an organization with which a marriage and family therapist is affiliated, through employment, contract or otherwise, conflict with the AAMFT Code of Ethics, marriage and family therapists make known to the organization their commitment to the AAMFT Code of Ethics and attempt to resolve the conflict in a way that allows the fullest adherence to the Code of Ethics.
- 6.2 Marriage and family therapists assign publication credit to those who have contributed to a publication in proportion to their contributions and in accordance with customary professional publication practices.

- 6.3 Marriage and family therapists do not accept or require authorship credit for a publication based on research from a student's program, unless the therapist made a substantial contribution beyond being a faculty advisor or research committee member. Coauthorship on a student thesis, dissertation, or project should be determined in accordance with principles of fairness and justice.
- 6.4 Marriage and family therapists who are the authors of books or other materials that are published or distributed do not plagiarize or fail to cite persons to whom credit for original ideas or work is due.
- 6.5 Marriage and family therapists who are the authors of books or other materials published or distributed by an organization take reasonable precautions to ensure that the organization promotes and advertises the materials accurately and factually.
- 6.6 Marriage and family therapists participate in activities that contribute to a better community and society, including devoting a portion of their professional activity to services for which there is little or no financial return.
- 6.7 Marriage and family therapists are concerned with developing laws and regulations pertaining to marriage and family therapy that serve the public interest, and with altering such laws and regulations that are not in the public interest.
- 6.8 Marriage and family therapists encourage public participation in the design and delivery of professional services and in the regulation of practitioners.

Principle VII Financial Arrangements

Marriage and family therapists make financial arrangements with clients, third-party payers, and supervisees that are reasonably understandable and conform to accepted professional practices.

- 7.1 Marriage and family therapists do not offer or accept kickbacks, rebates, bonuses, or other remuneration for referrals; fee-for-service arrangements are not prohibited.
- 7.2 Prior to entering into the therapeutic or supervisory relationship, marriage and family therapists clearly disclose and explain to clients and supervisees: (a) all financial arrangements and fees related to professional services, including charges for canceled or missed appointments; (b) the use of collection agencies or legal measures for nonpayment; and (c) the procedure for obtaining payment from the client, to the extent allowed by law, if payment is denied by the third-party payer. Once services have begun, therapists provide reasonable notice of any changes in fees or other charges.
- 7.3 Marriage and family therapists give reasonable notice to clients with unpaid balances of their intent to seek collection by agency or legal recourse. When such action is taken, therapists will not disclose clinical information.
- 7.4 Marriage and family therapists represent facts truthfully to clients, third-party payers, and supervisees regarding services rendered.
- 7.5 Marriage and family therapists ordinarily refrain from accepting goods and services from clients in return for services rendered. Bartering for professional services may be conducted only if: (a) the supervisee or client requests it, (b) the relationship is not exploitative, (c) the professional relationship is not distorted, and (d) a clear written contract is established.

7.6 Marriage and family therapists may not withhold records under their immediate control that are requested and needed for a client's treatment solely because payment has not been received for past services, except as otherwise provided by law.

Principle VIII Advertising

Marriage and family therapists engage in appropriate informational activities, including those that enable the public, referral sources, or others to choose professional services on an informed basis.

- 8.1 Marriage and family therapists accurately represent their competencies, education, training, and experience relevant to their practice of marriage and family therapy.
- 8.2 Marriage and family therapists ensure that advertisements and publications in any media (such as directories, announcements, business cards, newspapers, radio, television, Internet, and facsimiles) convey information that is necessary for the public to make an appropriate selection of professional services. Information could include: (a) office information, such as name, address, telephone number, credit card acceptability, fees, languages spoken, and office hours; (b) qualifying clinical degree (see subprinciple 8.5); (c) other earned degrees (see subprinciple 8.5) and state or provincial licensures and/or certifications; (d) AAMFT clinical member status; and (e) description of practice.
- 8.3 Marriage and family therapists do not use names that could mislead the public concerning the identity, responsibility, source, and status of those practicing under that name, and do not hold themselves out as being partners or associates of a firm if they are not.
- 8.4 Marriage and family therapists do not use any professional identification (such as a business card, office sign, letterhead, Internet, or telephone or association directory listing) if it includes a statement or claim that is false, fraudulent, misleading, or deceptive.
- 8.5 In representing their educational qualifications, marriage and family therapists list and claim as evidence only those earned degrees: (a) from institutions accredited by regional accreditation sources recognized by the United States Department of Education, (b) from institutions recognized by states or provinces that license or certify marriage and family therapists, or (c) from equivalent foreign institutions.
- 8.6 Marriage and family therapists correct, wherever possible, false, misleading, or inaccurate information and representations made by others concerning the therapist's qualifications, services, or products.
- 8.7 Marriage and family therapists make certain that the qualifications of their employees or supervisees are represented in a manner that is not false, misleading, or deceptive.
- 8.8 Marriage and family therapists do not represent themselves as providing specialized services unless they have the appropriate education, training, or supervised experience.

GEORGIA COMPOSITE BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS, SOCIAL WORKERS, AND MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS CODE OF ETHICS

135-7-.01 Responsibility to Clients

- (1.) A licensee's primary professional responsibility is to the client. The licensee shall make every reasonable effort to promote the welfare, autonomy and best interests of families and individuals, including respecting the rights of those persons seeking assistance, obtaining informed consent, and making reasonable efforts to ensure that the licensee's services are used appropriately.
- (2) Unprofessional conduct includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 - (a) exploiting relationships with clients for personal or financial advantages;
 - (b) using any confidence of a client to the client's disadvantage;
 - (c) participating in dual relationships with clients that create a conflict of interest which could impair the licensee's professional judgment, harm the client, or compromise the therapy;
 - (d) undertaking a course of treatment when the client, or the client's representative, does not understand and agree with the treatment goals;
 - (e) knowingly withholding information about accepted and prevailing treatment alternatives that differ from those provided by the licensee;
 - (f) failing to inform the client of any contractual obligations, limitations, or requirements resulting from an agreement between the licensee and a third party payer which could influence the course of the client's treatment;
 - (g) when there are clear and established risks to the client, failing to provide the client with a description of any foreseeable negative consequences of the proposed treatment;
 - (h) charging a fee for anything without having informed the client in advance of the fee:
 - (i) taking any action for nonpayment of fees without first advising the client of the intended action and providing the client with an opportunity to settle the debt;
 - (j) when termination or interruption of service to the client is anticipated, failing to notify the client promptly and failing to assist the client in seeking alternative services consistent with the client's needs and preferences;
 - (k) failing to terminate a client relationship when it is reasonably clear that the treatment no longer serves the client's needs or interest;
 - (l) delegating professional responsibilities to another person when the licensee delegating the responsibilities knows or has reason to know that such person is not qualified by training, by experience, or by licensure to perform them; and
 - (m) failing to provide information regarding a client's evaluation or treatment, in a timely fashion and to the extent deemed prudent and clinically appropriate by the licensee, when that information has been requested and released by the client.

Authority O.C.G.A. Secs. 43-7A-5(d). **History.** Original Rule entitled "Responsibility to Clients" was filed on Oct. 19, 1987; eff. Nov. 8, 1987. **Repealed:** New Rule, same title, adopted. F. Feb. 28, 2000; eff. Mar. 19, 2000.

135-7-.02 Integrity

- (1.) The licensee shall act in accordance with the highest standards of professional integrity and competence. The licensee is honest in dealing with clients, students, trainees, colleagues, and the public. The licensee seeks to eliminate incompetence or dishonesty from the profession.
- (2) Unprofessional conduct includes, but is not limited to:
 - (a) practicing inhumane or discriminatory treatment toward any person or group of persons;
 - (b) engaging in dishonesty, fraud, deceit, or misrepresentation while performing professional activities;
 - (c) engaging in sexual activities or sexual advances with any client, trainee, or student;
 - (d) practicing while under the influence of alcohol or drugs not prescribed by a licensed physician;
 - (e) practicing in an area in which the licensee has not obtained university level graduate training or substantially equivalent supervised experience;
 - (f) failing either to obtain supervision or consultation, or to refer the client to a qualified practitioner, who faced with treatment, assessment or evaluation issues beyond the licensee's competence;
 - (g) accepting or giving a fee or anything of value for making or receiving a referral;
 - (h) using an institutional affiliation to solicit clients for the licensee's private practice; and
 - (i) allowing an individual or agency that is paying for the professional services to exert undue influence over the licensee's evaluation or treatment of a client.

Authority O.C.G.A. 43-7A-5(d). **History.** Original Rule entitled "Integrity" was filed on October 19, 1987; effective November 8, 1987. **Repealed:** New Rule, same title, adopted. F. Feb. 28, 2000; eff. Mar. 19, 2000.

135-7-.03 Confidentiality

- (1) The licensee holds in confidence all information obtained at any time during the course of a professional relationship, beginning with the first professional contact. The licensee safeguards clients' confidences as permitted by law.
- (2) Unprofessional conduct includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) revealing a confidence of a client, whether living or deceased, to anyone except:
 - 1. as required by law;
 - 2. after obtaining the consent of the client, when the client is a legally competent adult, or the legal custodian, when the client is a minor or a mentally incapacitated adult. The licensee shall provide a description of the information to be revealed and the persons to whom the information will be revealed prior to obtaining such consent. When more than one client has participated in the therapy, the licensee may reveal information regarding only those clients who have consented to the disclosure;
 - 2. where the licensee is a defendant in a civil, criminal, or disciplinary action arising

197

- from the therapy, in which case client confidences may be disclosed in the course of that action:
- 4. where there is clear and imminent danger to the client or others, in which case the licensee shall take whatever reasonable steps are necessary to protect those at risk including, but not limited to, warning any identified victims and informing the responsible authorities; and
- 5. when discussing case material with a professional colleague for the purpose of consultation or supervision;
 - (b) failing to obtain written, informed consent from each client before electronically recording sessions with that client or before permitting third party observation of their sessions:
 - (c) failing to store or dispose of client records in a way that maintains confidentiality, and when providing any client with access to that client's records, failing to protect the confidences of other persons contained in that record;
 - (d) failing to protect the confidences of the client from disclosure by employees, associates, and others whose services are utilized by the licensee; and
 - (e) failing to disguise adequately the identity of a client when using material derived from a counseling relationship for purposes of training or research.

Authority O.C.G.A. 43-7A-5(d). **History.** Original Rule entitled "Confidentiality" was filed on October 19, 1987; effective November 8, 1987. **Repealed:** New Rule, same title, adopted. F. Feb. 28, 2000; eff. Mar. 19, 2000.

135-7-.04 Responsibility to Colleagues

- (1) The licensee respects the rights and responsibilities of professional colleagues and, as the employee of an organization, remains accountable as an individual to the ethical principles of the profession. The licensee treats colleagues with respect and good faith, and relates to the clients of colleagues with full professional consideration.
- (2) Unprofessional conduct includes, but is not limited to:
 - (a) soliciting the clients of colleagues or assuming professional responsibility for clients of another agency or colleague without appropriate communication with that agency or colleague;
 - (b) failing to maintain the confidences shared by colleagues and supervisees in the course of professional relationships and transactions;
 - (c) when a supervisee is unlicensed, failing to inform the supervisee of the legal limitations on unlicensed practice;
 - (d) when a supervisor is aware that a supervisee is engaging in any unethical, unprofessional or deleterious conduct, failing to provide the supervisee with a forthright evaluation and appropriate recommendations regarding such practice; and
 - (e) taking credit for work not personally performed, whether by giving inaccurate information or failing to give accurate information.

Authority O.C.G.A. Sec. 43-7A-5(d). **History.** Original Rule entitled "Responsibility to Colleagues" was filed on Oct. 19, 1987; eff. Nov. 8, 1987. **Repealed:** New Rule, same title, adopted. F. Feb. 28, 2000; eff. Mar. 19, 2000.

135-7-.05 Assessment Instruments

- (1) When using assessment instruments or techniques, the licensee shall make every effort to promote the welfare and best interests of the client. The licensee guards against the misuse of assessment results, and respects the client's right to know the results, the interpretations and the basis for any conclusions or recommendations.
- (2) Unprofessional conduct, includes but is not limited to the following:
 - (a) failing to provide the client with an orientation to the purpose of testing or the proposed use of the test results prior to administration of assessment instruments or techniques;
 - (b) failing to consider the specific validity, reliability, and appropriateness of test measures for use in a given situation or with a particular client;
 - (c) using unsupervised or inadequately supervised test-taking techniques with clients, such as testing through the mail, unless the test is specifically self-administered or self-scored;
 - (d) administering test instruments either beyond the licensee's competence for scoring and interpretation or outside of the licensee's scope of practice, as defined by law; and
 - (e) failing to make available to the client, upon request, copies of documents in the possession of the licensee which have been prepared for and paid for by the client.

Authority O.C.G.A. Sec. 43-7A-5(d). **History.** Original Rule entitled "Assessment Instruments" was filed on Oct. 19, 1987; eff. Nov. 8, 1987. **Repealed:** New Rule, same title, adopted. F. Feb. 28, 2000; eff. Mar. 19, 2000.

135-7-.06 Research

- (1) The licensee recognizes that research activities must be conducted with full respect for the rights and dignity of participants and with full concern for their welfare. Participation in research must be voluntary unless it can be demonstrated that involuntary participation will have no harmful effects on the subjects and is essential to the investigation.
- (2) Unprofessional conduct includes, but is not limited to:
 - (a) failing to consider carefully the possible consequences for human beings participating in the research;
 - (b) failing to protect each research participant from unwarranted physical and mental harm:
 - (c) failing to ascertain that the consent of the research participant is voluntary and informed;
 - (d) failing to treat information obtained through research as confidential;
 - (e) knowingly reporting distorted, erroneous, or misleading information.

Authority O.C.G.A. Sec. 43-7A-5(d). **History.** Original Rule entitled "Research" was filed on Oct. 19, 1987; eff. Nov. 8, 1987. **Repealed:** New Rule, same title, adopted. F. Feb. 28, 2000; eff. Mar. 19, 2000

135-7-.07 Advertising and Professional Representation

- (1) The licensee adheres to professional rather than commercial standards when making known their availability for professional services. The licensee may provide information that accurately informs the public of the professional services, expertise, and techniques available.
- (2) Unprofessional conduct includes, but is not limited to:
 - (a) intentionally misrepresenting the licensee's professional competence, education, training, and experience, or knowingly failing to correct any misrepresentations provided by others;
 - (b)using as a credential an academic degree in a manner which is intentionally misleading or deceiving to the public;
 - (c) intentionally providing information that contains false, inaccurate, misleading, partial, out-of-context, or otherwise deceptive statements about the licensee's professional services, or knowingly failing to correct inaccurate information provided by others; and
 - (d) making claims or guarantees which promise more than the licensee can realistically provide.

Authority O.C.G.A. Sec. 43-7A-5(d). **History.** Original Rule entitled "Advertising and Professional Representation" was filed on Oct. 19, 1987; eff. Nov. 8, 1987. **Repealed:** New Rule, same title, adopted. F. Feb. 28, 2000; eff. Mar. 19, 2000.

Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social Workers, and Marriage and Family Therapists
237 Coliseum Drive
Macon, GA 31217-3858
(478) 207-2440

MSW Standards for Social Work Education*

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This document sets out Standards for Social Work Education that applies to graduate students enrolled at Albany State University. Because of the nature of professional social work practice, the Masters of Social Work Program has different expectations of students than do non-professional programs. The standards are linked to students' abilities to become effective social work professionals and are provided so that students and faculty can be clear about expectations and procedures to address academic performance concerns. The ultimate goal of the Standards is to help students have a successful experience in the Master of Social Work (MSW) Program. Since becoming a professional is a gradual process, not all criteria are expected to be met at all times. Persons who teach and supervise students, along with the MSW Program Director and MSW Field Director, will assess student academic performance and apply their professional judgment to determine if standards are being met during a student's educational career. "Professional judgment" is the capacity to assess a situation by applying the values and knowledge of the social work profession, combined with a professional's own experience and practice wisdom. It also represents the application of knowledge, values, and skills to making decisions in a helping process. All MSW students will be provided with, and expected to read, the Standards for Social Work Education, the National Association of Social Workers (NASW) Code of Ethics, the International Federation of Social Workers/International Association of Schools of Social Work Ethics in Social Work, Statement of Principles, and the Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social Workers, and Marriage and Family Therapists Code of Ethics. These documents may be found in the MSW Student Manual and the MSW Field Manual. Students will then be asked to sign an acknowledgment that they have read, are aware of the contents of, and will abide by the documents. The form will be kept in MSW students' files.

2.0 CRITERIA FOR EVALUATING ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

In order to meet its responsibilities to provide quality professional education and to ensure that its graduates are able to function in a broad variety of professional situations, the MSW Program evaluates the academic performance of its students in four general areas: (1.) Basic Abilities to Acquire Professional Skills, (2.) Mental and Emotional Abilities (3.) Professional Performance Skills, and (4.) Scholastic Performance. Because this is a professional program, meeting the criteria for scholastic achievement is necessary, but not sufficient, to ensure continued enrollment in a program. Both professional behavior and scholastic performance comprise academic standards.

2.1 Basic Abilities Necessary to Acquire Professional Skills

2.1.1 Communication Skills

Demonstrates sufficient written and oral skills to comprehend information and communicate ideas and feelings.

a) Written: Writes clearly, uses correct grammar and spelling, and applies

- appropriate writing style, including American Psychological Association (APA) referencing, appropriate source citation, and documentation. Demonstrates sufficient skills in written English to understand content presented in the program and to complete adequately all written assignments, as specified by faculty.
- b) *Oral:* Communicates effectively and sensitively with other students, faculty, staff, clients, and professionals. Expresses ideas and feelings clearly and demonstrates a willingness and an ability to listen to others. Demonstrates sufficient skills in spoken English to understand content presented in the MSW program, to complete adequately all oral assignments, and to meet the objectives of field placement experiences, as specified by faculty.

2.1.2 Interpersonal Skills

Demonstrates the interpersonal skills needed to relate effectively to other students, faculty, staff, clients, and professionals and to fulfill the ethical obligations of the profession. These include compassion, empathy, altruism, integrity, and demonstration of respect for and consideration of others. Takes appropriate responsibility for own actions and considers the impact of these actions on others.

2.1.3 Cognitive Skills

Exhibits sufficient knowledge of social work and clarity of thinking to process information and apply it to appropriate situations in classroom and field. Demonstrates grounding in relevant social, behavioral and biological science knowledge and research—including knowledge and skills in relationship building, data gathering, assessment, intervention, and evaluation of practice. Exhibits ability to conceptualize and integrate knowledge and apply that knowledge to professional practice.

2.1.4 Physical Skills

Exhibits sufficient motor and sensory abilities to attend and participate in class and practicum placement, with or without accommodations and in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

2.2 Emotional and Mental Abilities Necessary for Performance in the MSW Program and Professional Practice

2.2.1 Stress Management

Demonstrates ability to deal with current life stressors through the use of appropriate coping mechanisms. Handles stress effectively by using appropriate self-care and developing supportive relationships with colleagues, peers, and others.

2.2.2 Emotional and Mental Capacities

Uses sound judgment. Seeks and effectively uses help for medical or emotional problems that interfere with scholastic and professional performance. Engages in counseling or seeks out support and help if personal problems, psychosocial distress, substance abuse, or mental health difficulties do any of the following:

- compromise scholastic and other performance,
- interfere with professional judgment and behavior, or

• jeopardize the best interests of those to whom the social work student has a professional responsibility (as outlined in the current *Codes of Ethics* of the National Association of Social Workers, the Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social Workers *Code of Ethics*, and American Association of Marriage and Family Therapists *Code of Ethics*).

2.3 Professional Performance Skills Necessary for Work with Clients and Professional Practice

2.3.1 Professional Commitment

Exhibits a strong commitment to the goals of social work and to the ethical standards of the profession, as specified in the NASW *Code of Ethics*, the Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social Workers *Code of Ethics*, and the Marriage and Family Therapists *Code of Ethics*. Demonstrates commitment to the essential values of social work that includes the respect for the dignity and worth of every individual and his/her right to a just share of society's resources (social and economic justice).

2.3.2 Professional Behavior

Exhibits behaviors that are in compliance with MSW program policies, institutional policies, professional ethical standards, and societal laws in classroom, field, and community. Appearance, dress, and general demeanor reflect a professional manner. Shows potential for responsible and accountable behavior by knowing and practicing within the scope of social work, respecting others, being punctual and dependable, prioritizing responsibilities, attending class regularly, observing deadlines, completing assignments on time, keeping appointments or making appropriate arrangements, and accepting supervision and criticism in a positive manner. Works effectively with others, regardless of level of authority. Advocates for him/herself in an appropriate and responsible manner and uses proper channels for conflict resolution. Shows a willingness to receive and accept feedback and supervision in a positive manner, as well as use such feedback to enhance professional development.

2.3.3 Self Awareness

Exhibits knowledge of how one's values, attitudes, beliefs, emotions and past experiences affect thinking, behavior and relationships. Accurately assesses one's own strengths, limitations, and suitability for professional practice. Shows awareness of self and how one is perceived by others. Reflects on one's own limitations as they relate to professional capacities. Is willing to examine and change behavior when it interferes in working with clients and other professionals.

2.3.4 Ethical Obligations

Current behavior and classroom performance demonstrate adherence to the ethical expectations and obligations of professional practice, noted in the NASW *Code of Ethics* and the Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social Workers *Code of Ethics*. Ethical behaviors include:

 Adherence to the NASW Code of Ethics and the Georgia Composite Board of Professional Counselors, Social Workers Code of Ethics

- No history of charges and/or convictions of an offense that is contrary to professional practice.
- Systematic evaluation of clients and their situations in an unbiased, factual way.
- Suspension of personal biases during interactions with others.
- Comprehension of another individual's way of life and values. Empathic communication and support of the client as a basis for a productive professional relationship.
- Appreciation of the value of diversity.
- Effective and nonjudgmental relation to and work with others who are different from oneself.
- Appropriate service to all persons in need of assistance, regardless of the person's age, class, race, religious beliefs, gender, disability, sexual orientation, and/or value system.
- No imposition of personal, religious, sexual, and/or cultural values on clients.
- Demonstration of respect for the rights of others. Commitment to clients' rights to freedom of choice and self-determination.
- Maintenance of confidentiality as it relates to human service, classroom activities, and field placement.
- Demonstration of honesty and integrity by being truthful about background, experiences, and qualifications
- doing one's own work
- giving credit for the ideas of others
- providing proper citation of source materials.
- Demonstration of clear, appropriate, and culturally sensitive boundaries.
- Does not sexually harass others
- Does not make verbal or physical threats
- Does not become involved in sexual relationships with clients, supervisors, or faculty
- Does not abuse others in physical, emotional, verbal, or sexual ways
- Does not or participate in dual relationships where conflicts of interest may exist.

2.4 Scholastic Performance

MSW students are considered to be in academic difficulty if their GPA drops below 3.0. Students will be advised to withdraw from the program if their grade point average falls below 2.5. Failure to maintain a passing grade in field placement will result in dismissal. A review will be called if a student earns a grade of "C" or "I" (incomplete) in any semester of field. A review may be called if a student earns a grade of "C" or below or "I" in any required social work course. An overall GPA of 3.0 is required for graduation from the Master of Social Work Program.

2.5 Sources of Information for Academic Performance Criteria

Information about students' meeting academic performance criteria in the Master of Social Work Program may include, but is not limited to, any of the following:

• Feedback or reference letters from faculty, work supervisors, or supervisors of volunteer human service activity or other field experiences

- Feedback from agency-based field instructors
- Observation of classroom, volunteer, or field behaviors
- Performance in oral and written assignments, examinations, social work skills labs, or other appropriate coursework
- Student personal statements or self-assessments
- Interviews with faculty or other professionals
- Taped interview situations (audio or video)
- Feedback from students, staff, university (UT or other colleges and universities), helping professionals, or community
- Feedback from faculty in other social work programs that student may have attended
- Signed confidentiality statements, scholastic honesty statements, contract to adhere to NASW *Code of Ethics* or the Standards, or other contracts between the MSW Program and the student

2.6 Accommodations for Disabilities

No otherwise qualified student shall, on the basis of disability, be subjected to discrimination or excluded from participation in the Master of Social Work Program. A student with a disability may be protected by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and be eligible for a reasonable accommodation that will provide an equal opportunity to meet the academic criteria related to professional behavior and scholastic performance. Any otherwise qualified student with a protected disability who requests a reasonable accommodation must notify the Disability Student Services Program and provide documentation as needed. The Disability Student Services Program makes recommendations for accommodations. The MSW Program will review academic performance criteria in light of individual student circumstances to explore issues of appropriateness and accommodation. An initial assessment, subsequent plan, use of outside experts (including the Disability Student Services Program), and periodic checks between the MSW Program and the student are appropriate courses of action in making accommodations.

2.0 POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR REVIEW OF ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

Three levels of review can occur at the School of Social Work in reviewing the MSW student's academic performance. The level of review depends upon the potential severity of the concern. Information disclosed during student meetings with faculty, MSW Program Director, or Department administrators will not be kept confidential if the information raises concerns about professional performance. Faculty and/or MSW Program Director will share pertinent information with each other for the professional purpose of identifying student issues and enhancing problem solving about the concerns. They will follow university procedures related to student performance issues.

3.1 Performance that May Result in a Review and/or Possible Dismissal from the School of Social Work

Student reviews can occur under any of the following circumstances:

205

- Failure to meet or maintain academic requirements, as stated under "Scholastic Performance"
- Scholastic dishonesty, including cheating, lying, plagiarism, collusion, falsifying academic records, or any act designed to give unfair academic advantage to the student, as outlined in the ASU *Graduate School Catalog*
- Behavior judged to be in violation of the current NASW Code of Ethics
- Any threat or attempt to harm oneself or someone else
- Commission of a criminal act that is contrary to professional practice, occurring during the course of study or occurring prior to admission to the MSW Program and becoming known after admission
- Consistent pattern of unprofessional behavior
- Failure to meet any of the MSW Standards for Social Work Education

3.2 The Three Levels of Review

Level 1

A "Level 1" review involves a faculty member and the MSW student. When a faculty member has concerns about a student enrolled in the MSW Program meeting any of the academic criteria, whether related to professional behavior or scholastic performance, that faculty member will:

- Discuss those concerns directly with the student and seek to work with the MSW student to resolve the difficulties.
- Apprise the appropriate MSW Field Director of the concerns in order to identify potential patterns and issues related to the student
- Document dates and content of meetings with the MSW student.

If a problem arises in field, the MSW Field instructor will discuss concerns directly with the student and with the MSW Faculty Field Liaison. It is the responsibility of the MSW Faculty Field Liaison to apprise the MSW Field Director of the concerns. In many instances, meetings between faculty and students resolve the concerns and do not necessarily lead to further reviews, pursuant to this section.

Level 2

A "Level 2" review involves the faculty member, MSW student, and MSW Program Director. Faculty and MSW Program Director will meet with the MSW student when the student is not meeting or following program or university standards, policies, and procedures or when concerns have not been resolved at "Level 1". If a problem arises in field, the agency-based MSW Field Instructor, MSW Faculty Field Liaison, and MSW Field Director will conduct the review with the MSW student. In this information gathering process, the MSW Program Director will determine the nature of the concern and gather sufficient information to develop a plan to address that concern, if one is needed. No further action may be required, or the MSW student may be asked, in writing, to modify her or his behavior and/or seek appropriate help. This process is designed to assist MSW students in dealing with identified concerns that have an impact on their performance. The MSW Field Director will assess the nature of these concerns with appropriate faculty, consult with the MSW Program Director and with the Chair,

maintain documentation, and decide if it is necessary to conduct a more comprehensive review, pursuant to "Level 3".

Level 3

A "Level 3" review involves the faculty member, MSW student, MSW Program Director, and faculty who have had direct experience with the student in classroom or field. Generally, this level review is called when problematic patterns are identified with students or when the issues are serious enough to require formal consultation with other faculty and the MSW student. A "Level 3" review more often is conducted when concerns have not been resolved in prior reviews; when issues relate to a student not meeting the criteria for academic performance (often involving professional or ethical behaviors); or when the MSW student is being considered for withdrawal or discontinuance in the program. In most instances, a Level 3 review is sufficient to deal with student performance and is the last decision making step in the review process within the Department of Social Work. When a "Level 3" review is called, the MSW Program Director will convene a meeting with the appropriate faculty and the MSW student to gather information, determine the nature of the problem (if one is confirmed to exist), and identify alternatives for its remediation. Appropriate faculty to be involved in a review will include, but are not limited to, those who have direct knowledge of and experience with the student. The MSW student will be notified in writing of the concerns and meeting date, with sufficient time to prepare for and attend the meeting. After the review meeting has occurred, the MSW Program Director will consult with the Chair of the Department of Social Work to discuss the problem situation and make recommendations regarding the student. Based on the review, conference with the Chair, and an objective assessment of the information provided, the MSW Program Director will inform the student of the decisions, which can include one or more of the following actions:

• Continue the student in the program with no conditions.

In these situations, the concern has been addressed and no further action by the student or program is required.

- Establish formal conditions for the student's continuance in the program. In these situations, specific conditions must be met in order for the student to remain in the program. Action may include establishing goals, a plan, a timeline, and appropriate monitoring; providing mentoring and support; placing the student on probation and monitoring the student during the probationary period; referring the student to counseling and/or advising services; allowing the student to follow a reduced course load or delay entry to the field practicum; or requiring the student to withdraw from the program with the option of reapplying.
- Consult with and/or refer to the Vice-President of Student Affairs.

 In some instances, depending on the nature of the problem, the Vice-President of Student Affairs may be consulted. If a referral is made to that Office after consultation, the MSW student will be notified in writing about the nature of the concern and the fact that the referral is taking place. Situations which may result in

referral to the Vice President of Student Affairs include scholastic dishonesty, hazing, racial or sexual harassment, possession or use of firearms or other weapons on University property, damage or destruction of University property, and conduct that endangers the health or safety of any University student, employee, or campus visitor.

• Counsel the student to change majors/degree programs and/or discontinue the MSW student in the program.

In some situations, it will be recommended that the MSW student no longer continue In the MSW program. The MSW student will be counseled to voluntarily change majors or degree programs. If that does not occur, the student will be discontinued from the MSW program. In either case, the student will be provided with documentation regarding the specific reasons for their dismissal and the conditions, if any, under which they may re-apply.

In any "Level 3" review, there must be clear, concise documentation of the problem areas as well as verification that these concerns have been discussed with the MSW student and attempted to be ameliorated, where appropriate. The MSW student must be notified of the decision in writing within ten (10) business days of the review. It is the responsibility of the MSW Program Director to communicate the decision to the MSW student.

*The MSW Program would like to thank the University of Texas at Austin, School of Social Work, for permission to adapt their *Standards for Social Work Education: Criteria for Evaluating Academic Performance, Policies, & Procedures.*

MSW GRIEVANCE POLICY

A "grievance" is an actual incident or issue which can be substantiated and is regarded by the MSW Student as a just cause for protest. Persons against whom a grievance may be submitted include a classroom Instructor, a MSW Faculty Advisor, an Administrator in the Department of Social Work, or another faculty member within the Department of Social Work.

4.01 Procedures for Filing a "Notice of Intent to File a Grievance"

A Student must file a "Notice of Intent to File a Grievance" with the Chair of the Department of Social Work within thirty (30) business days after the date of the incident giving rise to the grievance, or within thirty (30) business days of the time when the MSW Student became aware, or should have become aware, that a grievable incident has occurred, whichever occurs first.

When the "Notice of Intent to File a Grievance" is submitted, the MSW Student will receive a copy of this Policy, along with a "Formal Grievance Cover Sheet" from the Chair of the Department of Social Work. Written acknowledgement of receipt of these items is required.

Upon completion and return to the Chair of the Department of Social Work, a copy of the "Notice of Intent to File a Grievance" will be transmitted to the involved individual.

After a "Notice of Intent to File a Grievance" has been submitted, the MSW Student must attempt to resolve the issue informally before he or she may file a formal grievance.

At a minimum, the MSW Student must meet with the Respondent to discuss the matter in a good faith effort on both parts and attempt a resolution.

Additional attempts to resolve the issue informally may be demonstrated by, but are not limited to, the following:

- A meeting between the MSW Student and his or her MSW Faculty Advisor, with or without the Respondent present.
- A meeting between the MSW Student and the MSW Program Director, with or without the Respondent present.
- Participation in an alternative dispute resolution method such as mediation.

4.02 Outcomes

If the issue is resolved informally, the "Notice of Intent to File a Grievance" will be destroyed and no record will be maintained.

If the issue is not resolved informally, the MSW Student may:

- Decide to terminate the process altogether, OR
- Decide to proceed to file a formal grievance.

4.03 Procedure For Filing a Formal Grievance

If the decision is made to proceed with a Formal Grievance, a written statement, accompanied by a "Grievance Cover Sheet," must be submitted to the Chair of the Department of Social Work within sixty (60) business days from the date of submitting the "Notice of Intent to File a Grievance" form. The statement must include:

- A one page (maximum) description identifying the grievable issue or incident, including date and place (if applicable)
- The name of the Respondent against whom the grievance is being filed
- The names of any witnesses to the incident (if applicable)
- Evidence to support the grievance
- The outcome desired by the MSW Student

4.04 Formal Grievance Process

Upon receipt of the Formal Grievance statement and Cover Sheet, the Chair of the Department of Social Work (or Designee) will, within ten (10) business days, appoint an Ad Hoc Student Grievance Committee ("the Committee").

The Committee will consist of three (3) fulltime MSW Program faculty members and two (2) current MSW students.

The Committee will convene within ten (10) business days from the time of its composition in order to select a Chair. The Chair of the Committee must be a MSW Faculty member within the Department of Social Work. The Committee Chair will identify potential hearing dates with the Committee and the MSW Student filing the grievance. Reasonable attempts to schedule the hearing will be made by all parties. However, the hearing must be held within 20 business days from the date the formal grievance was filed. The Committee Chair will inform all parties (including the Chair of the Department of Social Work) of the date, time and location of the hearing. The MSW Student has the right to withdraw her/his grievance up to 72 hours prior to the scheduled hearing, but must do so in writing to the Chair of the Department of Social Work. In this case, the Chair of the Department of Social Work will notify the Committee and the Respondent and no further action will be taken at the departmental level.

The hearing will be called to order by the Committee Chair who will explain the hearing procedures to the MSW Student, the Committee, and the Respondent. The hearing is closed. Only the Committee, the MSW Student, and the Respondent are present, unless witnesses have been identified and are called in advance by the Chair of the Committee to provide additional information. When the grievance involves the field practicum, the MSW Field Instructor and/or the Agency Administrator will be called by the Committee Chair as a witness for the hearing. The MSW Student may bring a support person (an

attorney or other representative) to the hearing, but this person is not permitted to advocate for or otherwise participate in any part of the discussions. The MSW Student must inform the Committee Chair of at least 48 hours prior to the hearing if an attorney will be present. No persons under the age of 18 are permitted to be present at a grievance hearing. The University's Counsel will be present at the hearing if an attorney is present for the MSW Student and will likewise not be permitted to advocate for, or otherwise participate in, any part of the discussions.

The MSW Student will be given ten (10) minutes in which to make an opening statement and then may present his/her evidence. The Respondent is given ten (10) minutes to open and then may provide evidence refuting the allegation(s). The Committee is given the opportunity to question the parties or to request further evidence or testimony. Both the MSW Student and the Respondent are given an opportunity to make brief closing statements (under three minutes). All parties, except Committee members, are dismissed. The Committee will then deliberate with the Chair of the Committee presiding. No tape or video recordings of the hearing will be made without the written permission from all parties and only when the Committee believes it is necessary to do so.

4.05 Grievance Outcomes

The findings and directives of the Committee are final. Within five (5) business days of the close of the hearing, the Chair of the Committee will transmit a written report to the Chair of the Department of Social Work. The Report must include a summary of the grievance, the Respondent's rebuttal, and the Committee's findings and directives. The Committee may find in favor of the MSW Student and direct the Respondent to take appropriate corrective action. The Committee may find in favor of the Respondent and recommend no corrective action. Within five (5) business days of the receipt of the Committee's Report, the Chair of the Department of Social Work transmits the Report to the MSW Student and the Respondent. The Grievance Report will be held in the Office of the Chair of the Department of Social Work for a period corresponding with the Georgia Board of Regents Documentation Retention Policy, after which time they will be destroyed.

4.06 Appeals Process

If the MSW Student is dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee, she or he may appeal in writing to the Chair of the Department of Social Work within thirty (30) calendar days of when the decision is mailed from the Chair's Office. The Chair of the Department of Social work has the authority to reverse the Committee's decision only if there were serious errors in process or procedure that may have altered the final outcome.

If the MSW Student is dissatisfied with the outcome of the appeal to the Chair of the Department of Social Work, he or she may contact the Dean of the College of Arts and Humanities to petition for a University-level review. This petition for appeal must be made in writing and filed with the Dean of the College of Arts and Humanities within thirty (30) *calendar* days of the final disposition in the Department of Social Work



Notice of Intent to File a Grievance

This form is to be completed and submitted to the Office of the Chair of the Department of Social Work. When this form is submitted, the MSW Student will be given a copy of the MSW Student Grievance Policy and the Formal Grievance Cover Sheet. The MSW Student will be asked to sign the bottom portion of this Notice of Intent to File a Grievance, indicating that a copy of the MSW Student Grievance Policy and the Formal Grievance Cover Sheet has been received. The MSW Student Grievance Policy should be reviewed carefully to determine the correct steps that must be taken and the required time frames in which to proceed. Once this form is signed and dated, the MSW Student will receive a copy and a second copy will be given to the Respondent(s).

Respondent(s)		
[The person (or		
persons) named in		
the grievance		
Date of the incident		
or issue being		
grieved		
The incident or		
issue		
(Briefly provide		
information		
regarding the		
incident or issue		
.		G. 1
	low, I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the MSW	Student
Grievance Foncy and	d the Formal Grievance Cover Sheet.	
[MSW Student Signa		[Date]
=		

• 212

MSW Student

Name



Grievance Cover Sheet

The MSW Student Grievance Policy of Albany State University includes procedures that MSW Students are strongly encouraged to pursue in an attempt to resolve grievances informally. MSW Students must, at a minimum, show evidence of having met with the Respondent in a good faith effort aimed toward an informal resolution. MSW Students are to use this Cover Sheet to document all efforts made to date and attach the formal grievance to it. Note that a grievance must include the information stated in the MSW Student Grievance Policy. Grievances without complete information per the policy will be returned to the MSW Student without action.

The MSW Student will be given a written notice indicating receipt of these grievance materials. The Grievance Cover Sheet and attached materials will be given to the Chair of the Department of Social Work who will appoint an Ad Hoc MSW Student Grievance Committee. The Committee Chair will contact the MSW Student about scheduling a formal grievance hearing.

MSW Student Name			
Date			
I made an attempt, <u>as required</u> , to resolve the grievance matter informally.			
I met with the i	ndividual against whom I have the grievance on		
	[Date]		
	npts to resolve the issue informally (Check all that apply):		
I met with my I	MSW Faculty Advisor with/without the Respondent present on		
[D	ate]		
I met with the I	MSW Program Director with/without the Respondent present on .		
[D	 ate]		
I met with a Me	ediator from outside the Department of Social Work with the		
Respondent on			
[Da	ate]		



MSW Students, Faculty and Field Instructors may file a grievance utilizing this form and following the grievance policy found in the <u>MSW Student Manual and the MSW Field Manual.</u>

Grievor (Person filing the Grievance)	
Grievee (Person who the Grievor is filing a	
Grievance Against)	
Semester and Year in which Grievance is	
Filed	
If the Grievance is in Regard to a Specific	
Course, Please Specify Course Number and	
Name	

Nature of the Grievance (Please check):

٧	Nature of the Grievance
	Grade of the MSW Student
	Evaluation of the MSW Student in the Field
	Faculty Member's Noncompliance with Stated MSW Student Advising Policy of the MSW Program or Department of Social Work
	Faculty Member's Noncompliance with Stated MSW Policies and Objectives on Classroom Teaching within the MSW Program.
	Faculty Member's or Field Instructor's Noncompliance with Stated MSW Policies and Objectives Regarding Field Teaching (In the Classroom or Within the Agency).
	Faculty Member's or Field Instructor's Violation of Usually-Accepted Standards for Professional and Ethical Behaviors in MSW Program or Departmental Activities.
	Faculty Member's or Field Instructor's Noncompliance with Stated MSW Policies and Objectives Regarding the Selection and/or Retention of Field Instruction Placement of the MSW Student.
	Other (Briefly Specify):

Level 1: The MSW Student negotiates with the instructor or faculty member and attempts to resolve the issue at that level.

To the	To the Grievor: Below, please clearly and accurately state [Use additional pages if necessary]:		
•			
•			
	Member or Instructor		
•	The outcome of your attempts to resolve the issue		
•	The outcome you desire in order to resolve this issue to your satisfaction.		

215

To the Grievee: Below, please clearly and accurately state [Use additional pages if necessary]:		
• In chronological order, describe the evolution of the issues involved in this grievance		
Your attempts to resolve this issue with the Grievor		
The outcome of your attempts to resolve the issue		
Your view of the Grievor's stated desired outcome required to resolve this issue to the		
Grievor's satisfaction.		

OUTCOME OF <u>LEVEL ONE</u> OF THE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE:

[Signature of Grievor]	[Date]	
[Signature of Grievee]	[Date]	
Please specify how the Grievance has been resolved:		
This Grievance HAS NOT been resolved and the Grieforwarded to Level 2 of the Grievance Process.	evor requests that the Grievar	nce be
forwarded to Level 2 of the Grievance Frocess.		
[Signature of Grievor]	[Date]	

Level 2: If dissatisfied with the Level 1 outcome, the MSW Student seeks advice from her/his assigned MSW Faculty Advisor.

 To the MSW Faculty Advisor: Please record the outcome of your meeting with the MSW Student regarding Your joint efforts to resolve the grievance to the Grievor's satisfaction The outcome of your efforts 					

OUTCOME OF <u>LEVEL TWO</u> OF THE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE:

This Grievance HAS been resolved to the Grievor's satisfaction:	
[Signature of Grievor]	[Date]
[Signature of MSW Faculty Advisor]	[Date]
Please specify how the Grievance has been resolved:	
This Grievance HAS NOT been resolved and the Grievor forwarded to Level 3 of the Grievance Process.	requests that the Grievance be
[Signature of Grievor]	[Date]
Note: Please make a copy of this Form for your files and forw MSW Program Director for further processing of the Gri	
Level 3: If, after consultation with her/his assigned MSW Facu Student wishes to pursue the issue further, the MSW	
intervention from the MSW Program Director. This in	tervention will take the
format of a negotiatory meeting between the MSW P MSW Student, and the Faculty Member or Field Instr	

To the MSW Program Director: Please record the outcome of your meeting with the MSW Student regarding		
Your joint efforts to resolve the grievance to the Grievor's satisfaction		
The outcome of your efforts		

OUTCOME OF <u>LEVEL THREE</u> OF THE GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE:

This Grievance HAS been resolved to the Grievor's satisfaction:	
[Signature of Grievor]	[Date]
[Signature of MSW Program Director]	[Date]
Please specify how the Grievance has been resolved:	
This Grievance HAS NOT been resolved and the Grievor forwarded to Level 4 of the Grievance Process.	requests that the Grievance be
[Signature of Grievor]	 [Date]
Note: Please make a copy of this Form for your files and forw	
Chair of the Department of Social Work for further proc	•
Level 4.	
Level 4: If a student continues to be dissatisfied with the out	• 1
may appeal to the Department of Social Work's Griev a written Grievance and requesting a Hearing. This w	ritten Request is submitted
to the Chair of the Department of Social Work. The C Social Work shall select the Chair of the Grievance Co	•
Chair will then appoint members to the Grievance Co Three [3] faculty members and two [2] MSW Students	
demonstrate the fact that the MSW Student has take steps, along with the student's perception of the out	•

To the Chair of the Department of Social Work: Please record the outcome of your meeting with the MSW Student regarding • Your joint efforts to resolve the grievance to the Grievor's satisfaction • The outcome of your efforts		
OUTCOME OF LEVEL FOUR OF THE GRIEVANCE This Grievance HAS been resolved to the Grievor's satisfaction.		
[Signature of Grievor]	[Date]	
[Signature of the Chair of the Department of Social Work]		

Please specify how the Grievance has been resolv	ed:	
This Crisus as HAC NOT have reached and		Cairman la
This Grievance HAS NOT been resolved and forwarded to Level 4 of the Grievance Process.	the Grievor requests that the	Grievance be
Torwarded to Lever 4 or the drievance riocess.		
[Signature of Grievor]	[Date]	
Note: Please make a copy of this Form for your	files and forward the Original Cor	ov to the
Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences for		
		- -



AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES POLICY

Albany State University is supportive of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and is willing and able to provide reasonable accommodations to students and employees with disabilities, as defined under the Act.

Students who have special needs because of a physical or mental disability should contact the Special Programs and Services Office as soon as they arrive on campus. This office has been established to assist students with handicaps attending Albany State University. The staff of the Special Programs and Services Office has close contact with federal and state agencies which provide services to individuals with disabilities. In dealing with students, the office staff will work with each student individually in order to develop solutions to meet her or his needs.

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

It is the policy of Albany State University to assure that each member of the University Community be permitted to work or attend class in an environment free from any form of discrimination including that based on age, class, color, culture, disability, ethnicity, gender, gender identity and expression, immigration status, political ideology, race, religion, sex and sexual orientation, as prohibited by state and federal statutes. This shall include applicants for admission to the University as well as to employment. This statement reflects compliance with Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972 and all other federal and state regulations.

Inquiries concerning this policy and procedures for filing complaints under this policy are to be directed to the University's Equal Employment Officer.



SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

Albany State University is committed to providing a professional working and learning environment free from sexual harassment. Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination and is illegal. Sexual harassment most often exploits a relationship between individuals of unequal power and authority (e.g., between an employee and a supervisor, between a student and a teacher, etc.), but may also occur between student peers or employees of equal rank. At a university, sexual harassment also constitutes unprofessional conduct which compromises the university's commitment to the pursuit of learning. Albany State University will not tolerate any form of sexual harassment. Furthermore, this institution is committed to providing the training necessary to educate the staff, faculty, and students about sexual harassment policies.

Definition and Statutory References

Harassment on the basis of sex is discrimination in violation of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. 2000e and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, 20 U.S.C. 1981. In addition, sexual harassment by a public servant is a criminal offense under the Georgia Penal Code and sexual harassment by any individual may constitute assault, sexual assault, public lewdness, or indecent exposure. Unwelcome sexual advances, request for sexual favors, verbal and written comments, or physical conduct of a sexual nature may constitute sexual harassment when such conduct:

- Is made, either explicitly or implicitly, a term or condition of instruction, employment, or participation in a university activity; or
- Is used as a basis for evaluation in making academic or personnel decisions affecting an individual; or
- Creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive university environment.

In relation to the foregoing statements, sexual harassing behaviors may include, but are not limited to, the following: unwelcome sexual flirtations, advances, or propositions; verbal remarks of a sexual nature (whether to an individual or directed toward a group), including sexually explicit or offensive jokes; graphic or degrading verbal or written comments of a sexual nature about an individual or the individual's appearance; any suggestive or unwelcome physical contact; or physical assault. Sexual harassment is not limited by gender of either party, nor by superior-subordinate relationships.

Failure to investigate allegations of sexual harassment or failure to take timely corrective action is considered a violation of the University's Sexual Harassment Policy. The University is prepared to take preventative and corrective action in cases of sexual harassment. Individuals who engage in such misconduct are subject to appropriate disciplinary action. The right to confidentiality of all parties involved in a sexual harassment charge shall be strictly adhered to during the course of the investigation. For

more information, contact the Director of the Social Work Division or the ASU Affirmative Action Office.

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG POLICY

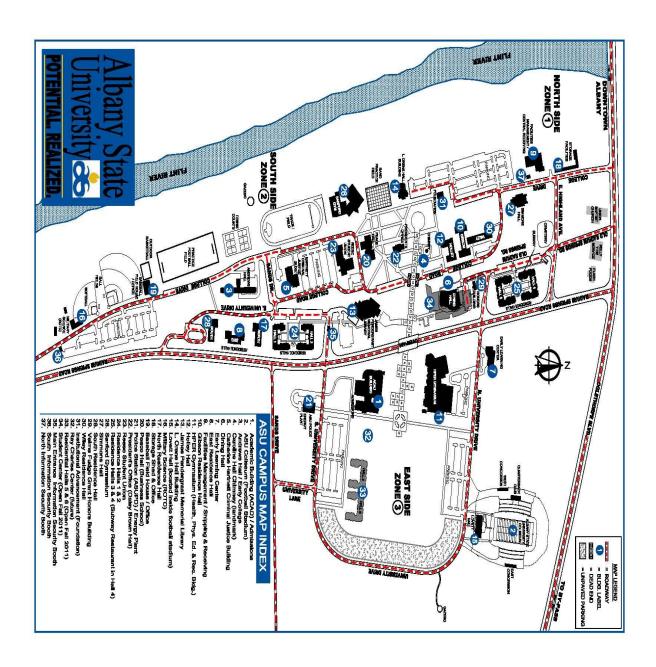
Albany State University will not tolerate the sale, possession, or use of controlled substances, with the exception of medication prescribed by a physician and taken in accordance with the prescribed usage. The use, sale, possession, manufacturing, and bartering of narcotic drugs, central nervous system stimulants, hallucinogenic drugs, or barbiturates, as defined by Federal, State or University regulations, shall be prohibited in all Albany State University facilities, about the campus, or in any public gathering or recreational areas, or facilities. Those found in violation of this policy could be subject to dismissal in accordance with the procedures of the Student Conduct Code. In addition, legal sanctions by a court of competent jurisdiction may include specific term imprisonment with an appropriate fine. The court may also decree the forfeiture of property, suspend or cancel a license, remove a person from office, or impose any other civil penalty.



HELPFUL TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Name	Building and Office	Telephone Number	Email Address
Registrar's Office	ACAD 287	430-4638	
Bookstore	ASU Student Center	430-4746	
Counseling & Testing	ASU Student Center	430-4667	
Financial Aid	ACAD 283	430-4650	
Health Services	ACAD 134	430-4766	
Information Technology Help Desk	JPL 307	430-4909	
Library	Library Building	430-4799	
Media Center		430-4858	
Police Department	ASU PD	430-4711	
Social Work Department	CMH Third Floor	430-4694	
Sports Information	HPER 206	430-4673	edythe.bradley@asurams.edu
Student Activities	ASU Student Union	430-4739	
Testing Center	ASU Student Union	430-1631	
Veteran Affairs	ASU Student Union	430-1636	
Dr. Arthur Dunning	President's Office	430-2799	arthur.dunning@asurams.edu
Dean	ACAD 228A	430-4832	
Chair Marilyn Spearman	CMH 325	430-4694	marilyn.spearman@asurams.edu
Ms. Lakea Chatmon	CMH 336	430-2974	Lakea.chatmon@asurams.edu
Dr. Jerry Daniel	CMH 337	430-4915	Jerry.daniel@asurams.edu
Dr. Tonyesima Furro	CMH 321	430-4897	tonyesima.furro@asurams.edu
Ms. Annalase Gibson	Waycross Campus	912/284-2587	Annalase.gibson@asurams.edu
Ms. Levetta Jefferson	CMH 114	430-6489	levetta.jefferson@asurams.edu
Dr. Irma Gibson	CMH 316	430-4916	Irma.gibson@asurams.edu
Ms. Connie Nesbitt	CMH 336	430-2870	connie.nesbitt@asurams.edu
Dr. Barbara Nowak	CMH 317	430-4022	barbara.nowak@asurams.edu
Dr. Ivan Page	CMH 101	430-7003	ivan.page@asurams.edu
Ms. Jamie Swain	CMH 115	420-7024	jamie.swain@asurams.edu

ALBANY STATE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS MAP





MSW FIELD INSTRUCTION CALENDAR Fall 2015-2016

This calendar provides dates for MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisors/Faculty Field Liaisons and MSW Students to use for completion of field hours and for evaluations:

Event	Date
MSW Field Instructor Orientation and Training for	July 31, 2015
new MSW Field Instructors	
Fall Semester classes begin	August 17, 2015
Fall Semester Field Instruction begins	August 17, 2015
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	September 4, 2015 & September 30,
	2015
LABOR DAY – NO CLASSES	September 7, 2015
Signed MSW Field Evaluation –Midterm due	October 5, 2015
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	October 12, 2015
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	October 14, 2015
"W" by 5:00pm	
ALUMNI BRUNCH	October 16, 2015
Advisement and registration for Spring Semester	November 16-20, 2015
Spring, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	November 20, 2015
Completed	WOVELEDED AS ASIA
PHI ALPHA INDUCTION CEREMONY	NOVEMBER 20, 2015
Thanksgiving Holidays – No classes	November 25-27, 2015
Students work according to agency schedule	D 1 4 2015
Last day of field; all signed forms due:	December 4, 2015
MSW Field Evaluation-Final form	
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final Total MSW Field Time Sheets – 225 clock hours 	
 MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision 	
form	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW	
Program	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty	
Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	December 4-9, 2015
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	December 11, 2015
SEMESTER BREAK	December 11, 2015 – January 11, 2016

Spring, 2016	
Spring Semester classes begin	January 12, 2016
Spring Semester Field Instruction begins	January 12, 2016
Signed MSW Field Learning Contracts due	January 29, 2016 & February 12, 2016
DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING HOLIDAY – NO	January 14, 2016
CLASSES	
Deadline to Apply for Graduation and pay graduation	January 30, 2016
fees.	
Signed MSW Field Evaluation – Midterm due	March 4, 2016
Mid-term grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	March 11, 2016
Last day to withdraw without penalty with a grade of	March 14, 2016
"W" by 5:00pm	,
SPRING BREAK – NO CLASSES Students work	March 21 – 25, 2016
according to agency schedule	
Advisement for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016	April 4-15, 2016
Registration for Summer 2016 and Fall 2016 begins	April 18, 2016
Fall, 2016 MSW Field Placement Assignments	May 4, 2016
Completed	
Spring Semester classes end	May 4, 2016
Last day of Field Instruction	May 4, 2016
Last day of field instruction; all signed field forms	May 5, 2016
due:	
 MSW Field Evaluation-Final form 	
 MSW Field Time Sheet showing 225 clock 	
hours	
• MSW Verification of Field Hours Supervision	
form	
 MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW 	
Program	
• MSW Student Evaluation of the MSW Faculty	
Field Liaison	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Program	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Faculty Field Liaison	
• MSW Field Instructor Evaluation of the MSW	
Field Coordinator	
FINAL EXAMINATION WEEK	May 6-10, 2016
Final grades due in Banner by 3:00pm	May 13, 2016
MSW GRADUATION COMMENCEMENT	May 14, 2016

APPENDIX B: MSW STUDENT FIELD FORMS



APPLICATION FOR MSW FIELD EXPERIENCE

SOWK 6055: Foundation Field I SOWK 6056: Foundation Field II	SOWK 7055: Advanced Field II SOWK 7056: Advanced Field II	
Demographic Information		
Name:	Telephone Numbers: Day:	
	Evening:	
Mailing Address:	Email Address(es):	
Field Experience Information		
people, age preference, problem, setting, et		
Have you any preferences as to the people you would NOT like to work with (e.g., kinds of people, ages, problems, settings, etc.)? Please explain.		
List any special conditions or limitations to placement (e.g., transportation limitations,	be considered in arranging your field child care, physical or mental abilities, etc.).	

Many of our affiliated agencies have begun to require crir drug screenings of all potential employees and student int about these procedures, please see the MSW Field Coordi Director.	erns. If you have any concerns
o I have read this statement	[Please initial]
COMPLETE THE BIOGRAPHICAL STATEMENT FOR WILL NOT BE PROCESSED IF THIS FORM IS NOT A COMPLETE. (DO NOT ATTACH THE RESUME.)	
ATTACH THREE COPIES OF YOUR FIELD APPL	ICATION PACKAGE.
ATTACH THREE (3) PASSPORT-SIZE PICTURES THIS APPLICATION.	(HEAD SHOT ONLY) WITH
MSW Student Signature	Date
MSW Field Coordinator Signature	Date
FOR FIELD OFFICE USE O	ONLY
AGENCY FIELD INSTRUCT	TOR DATE



BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL STATEMENT

PLEASE TYPE. Complete this form as carefully as possible.

ATTENTION: <u>A copy of this form will be mailed to potential field instructors with our affiliated agencies.</u>

MSW Student Name			
MSW Student Address			
MSW Student Email			
Address			
MSW Telephone Number			
D 1 1			
Do you speak any language o	ther than Engl	ish fluently?	_ No Yes
(Language:)			
Educational Background:			
Undergraduate College:			
Major(s):			
Degree:			
D-4- D			
<u></u>			
Graduate College (if applicab	ole):		
Major:			
Degree:		Date Received	:
Work Experience:			
Years of work experience sin	ce your underg	graduate degree:	
List places of employment an	d job responsi	bilities below (L	ist most recent position first.)
	D		7 1 D 9 1914
Place of Employment		Employment	Job Responsibilities
	From	To	

Volunteer Experience
Describe any volunteer experience you may have had (List most recent first.)

Agency/Organization	Dates		Volunteer Responsibilities
	From	To	
		•	

Previous Field Experiences/Internships

Agency/Organization	Dates		Internship Responsibilities
	From	To	

Will you be employed while you are completing your field hours? No Yes (# Hours:)
What skills do you want to develop in your field placement this semester?
What do you see yourself doing immediately after graduation?
What do you see yourself doing 3 to 5 years from now?
What is your ultimate career goal(s)?
Any other information about yourself or comments you would like to convey to a potential field instructor?



Department of Social Work OFFICIAL FIELD EDUCATION AGREEMENT

For Social Work Students Entering Field Placement

I,	, understand that participation in Field Education requires			
adherence to certain professional standards. I agree that while participating in Field Education:				
1.	I must and will attend all required field orientations and field meetings in order to remain in the field. I have received this information and agree to abide by it(Initial)			
2.	I understand that a student can and will be terminated from the program if s/he is unable to secure a field placement after three (3) interviews(Initial)			
3.	I understand that field practicum hours must be completed during the hours specified in my Field Learning Contract agreed to by the MSW Field Instructor and myself. (Initial)			
4.	I understand that students are required to purchase professional liability insurance no later than the thirteenth week of having applied for field practicum courses. I acknowledge that I have applied and secured liability insurance through NASW or another organization insuring social work field students(Initial)			
5.	I understand that if I am absent from field without notifying my MSW Field Instructor and Faculty Field Liaison/Field Coordinator more than one time, my field placement will be terminated and a failing grade will be assigned(Initial)			
6.	I will adhere to the Code of Ethics of the National Association of Social Workers and the Georgia State Board of Social Work Examiners, and as applicable, of the International Federation of Social Workers/International Association of Schools of Social Work Ethics in Social Work, State of Principles(Initial)			
7.	I will follow all laws of the State of Georgia(Initial)			
8.	I will comply with all agency policies and procedures. I agree to review all agency policies and procedures within two weeks of beginning the practicum(Initial)			
9.	I will adhere to the ASU Student Code of Conduct(Initial)			
10.	I will come fully prepared and actively participate in all scheduled meetings with the Agency or designated Field Instructor. I agree to meet at least weekly with the Field Instructor for supervision and notify the Field Instructor if I have to miss any supervision sessions. I understand that it is <i>my responsibility</i> to arrange supervision meetings. (Initial)			



11. I will come fully prepared and participate ac will complete all seminar assignments and turn	
 I will conduct myself in a professional manner reliable, and responsible in all field education professional manner with all clients and co-wo 	on assignments, as well as interacting in a
13. I will negotiate a learning contract with my Figure seminar instructor by the assigned due date	•
14. I will comply with all policies, procedures, e the "ASU Social Work Field Education Manua	
15. I will adhere to client confidentiality and wil identifying information(Initial)	l never/reveal a client's real name or other
16. I understand to satisfactorily pass field I must include 16 hours of supervision with a MSW,	
I understand failure to comply with this agreemen Field Education and the Master Social Work Prog Education.	• •
MSW Student	Date
MSW Field Coordinator	Date
Witness	Date



PROFESSIONAL SOCIAL WORK LIABILITY INSURANCE

Malpractice risk starts during social work education. All MSW Students are required to carry professional liability insurance in order to enroll in any field practicum course. Coverage of the social work liability policy will extend from August 1, 2015 through July 31, 2016 and will be in the amount of \$1,000,000/\$3,000,000. NO MSW STUDENT WILL BE ALLOWED TO BEGIN HER OR HIS FIELD PLACEMENT UNTIL PROOF OF MALPRACTICE INSURANCE IS SUBMITTED TO THE MSW FIELD COORDINATOR.

The National Association of Social Workers offers the MSW Student very low premium rates for individual malpractice coverage. To be eligible for individual coverage, the MSW Student must be enrolled in a Council on Social Work Education accredited social work degree program, or a program approved for candidacy, and be a student category member of the National Association of Social Workers.

MSW Students may go to the following website of the National Association of Social Workers (http://www.naswassurance.org/social worker malpractice.php?page id=10) for further information on how to obtain malpractice insurance coverage online.



REQUEST TO UTILIZE PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT FOR FIELD EDUCATION

MSW	
Student/Employee	
MSW Field Agency	
Agency Address	
Agency Telephone	
Agency Fax Number	
Agency Email	

Placement Request For:

Check	Field Placement Semester Requested	
One:		
	SOWK 6055: Foundation Field Experience I (Fall	225 clock
	Semester)	hours
	SOWK 6056: Foundation Field Experience II (Spring	225 clock
	Semester)	hours
	SOWK 7055: Advanced Field Experience I (Fall	225 clock
	Semester)	hours
	SOWK 7056: Advanced Field Experience II (Spring	225 clock
	Semester)	hours

Required Materials Submitted:

#	Material Required	Date Received
1	Completed "Request to Utilize Place of Employment for	
	Field Education" form.	
2	A letter from the MSW Student requesting approval and	
	briefly describing how work assignments will be different	
	from MSW field assignments.	
3	A current job description.	
4	A resume from the MSW-level social worker who will	
	serve as the MSW Field Instructor. <i>Please note:</i> The MSW	
	Field Instructor and/or Task Supervisor must be different	
	than the current work supervisor.	
5	Complete the MSW Field Learning Plan.	
6	A letter from the current work Supervisor or Director of the	
	Agency that clearly states that the MSW Student's field	

education requirements will be ensured by the Agency.	

FOR FIELD OFFICE USE ONLY: DO NOT WRITE IN THIS AREA

Actions Taken:

Approved	Denied	Decision delayed pending further information	
Signature of MSV	W Field Coordin	ator	Date
Approved Denied Decision delayed pend		ding further information	
Signature of MSV	W Program Dire	ctor	Date

Comments:

DEADLINE: <u>EIGHT (8) WEEKS PRIOR</u> to the semester for which the request is being made.



MSW FOUNDATION YEAR FIELD LEARNING CONTRACT

To be filled out by MSW Field Student:

:				
plicable):				
r/Liaison:				
e indicate: [] Fall Sen	nester [] Spring Semester		
MCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC		III A. A. A.		
I. Agency and MSW Field Instructor (<u>to be completed by MSW Field Instructor</u>)				
a. Description of field setting:				
n of specific unit/service of which	Field Instructor is a part:			
c. Agency and Field Instructor's views on field instruction:				
c. Agency and rield instructor's views on held instruction.				
method of teaching MSW studen	t interns:			
nt (to be completed by MSW	Student)			
	c/Liaison: e indicate: [] Fall Sen MSW Field Instructor (to be n of field setting: n of specific unit/service of which d Field Instructor's views on field method of teaching MSW studen	c/Liaison: e indicate: [] Fall Semester [MSW Field Instructor (to be completed by MSW Field)		

a. Assessment of *current* strengths (Student should analyze the separate areas of knowledge, skills, and values.)

241

Knowledge:

	Skills:
	Values:
b.	Student assessment of personal limitations (Student should analyze the separate areas of knowledge, skill, and values.) Knowledge:
	Skills:
	Values:
c.	Career goals
d.	Experiences desired during the semester
E	ducational Plan (to be completed jointly by MSW Student and MSW Field Instructor)
a.	Student Orientation to Agency (includes content and time frame for the Agency's orientation process)
b.	Behavioral Competencies Field Learning Activities (<u>use attached Form</u>)

Behavioral competencies are those activities in which the MSW Student will engage in order to meet or achieve each learning objective. Practice tasks should be clearly stated, feasible, and whenever possible, placed within a specific time frame. Please contact the MSW Field Coordinator immediately if the Agency is unable to provide

one or more Learning Activities for the required behavioral competencies.

242

III.

d. Performance Measurements of Behavioral Competencies (use attached Form)

Performance measures indicate the ways in which the MSW Student's performance will be evaluated in relation to the achievement of objectives. They may include direct MSW Field Instructor observations, staff feedback, supervisory conferences, recording (written, audio or video), presentations, client responses, assignments, etc. Please consult with the MSW Field Coordinator or MSW Faculty Field Liaison for ideas on how to meet the specific competency.

IV. Personnel Details (to be completed jointly by MSW Student and MSW Field Instructor)

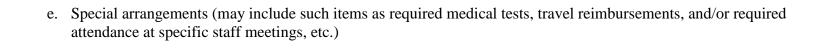
a. Hours and days for field work

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Mornings							
Afternoons							
Evenings							

b. Supervisory plan (day and time the required one hour of supervision for per week is done)

c. Holiday arrangements

d. Sick leave arrangements





MSW Learning Activities and Measurement

Date: _____

Learning contracts are developed jointly by the MSW student and MSW Field Instructor at the beginning of the semester. Students and the practicum agency share joint responsibility in selecting field activities and tasks that ensure mastery of all program goals and behavioral competencies. The third column details how the MSW Field Instructor will know or measure the student's performance. Measurement may occur through discussions, observations, or the student presenting data or information from the specified task in the second column. The MSW student and MSW Field Instructor must sign the initial approval page prior to submitting.
At the conclusion of the semester, the MSW Field Instructor will assess the student's level of performance for each <i>practice</i>
indicators in the last column. The MSW Field Instructor should discuss the final evaluation with the student. It is permissible and
encouraged to type/write notes detailing feedback and growth opportunities. Student performance will be rated according to the

1 – Unsatisfactory (did not meet expectations, or no evidence of practice behavior)

MSW Student Name:

- 2 Marginal Performance (minimal effort &/or performance; or evidence the practice behavior is just beginning to emerge)
- **3 Satisfactory Performance** (*met expectations* in demonstrating practice behavior)
- 4 Above Average Performance (efforts consistently went above expectations in demonstrating the practice behavior)

• 245

following scale:

5 – Outstanding Performance (consistently exceeded expectations through exceptional performance in demonstrating practice behavior)

 $6 - Not \ Applicable$ (Please place N/A when the task or objective is not completed or opportunities are not offered by the agency)

Program Goal	MSW Behavioral Competencies	Field Learning Activities/Practice Tasks	Method of Evaluation: Note how MSW Field Instructor will know program goals/ behavioral competencies are met?	Semester Evaluation Section- Course Outcomes (how well were tasks performed?)
(1.) Professional social work identification	1. The MSW Student will conduct herself			1a The MSW Student advocates for client access to the services of social work.
	or himself as a professional social worker.			1b The MSW Student practices personal reflection and self-correction to assure continual professional development.
				1c The MSW Student attends to professional roles and boundaries.
				The MSW Student demonstrates professional demeanor in behavior, appearance and communication.
				1e The MSW Student engages in career-long learning.
				1fThe MSW Student uses supervision and consultation appropriately.
(2.) Application of ethical principles	2. The MSW Student will apply social work			2a The MSW Student recognizes and manages personal values in a way that allows professional values to guide practice.
	ethical principles to guide generalist social			2b The MSW Student makes ethical decisions by applying the NASW <i>Code of Ethics</i> and, if applicable, the IFSW <i>Statement of Principles</i> .

	work practice.	2c The MSW Student tolerates ambiguity in resolving ethical conflicts.
		2d The MSW Student applies strategies of ethical reasoning to arrive at principled decisions.
(3.) Critical thinking	3. The MSW Student will apply critical thinking to	3a The MSW Student distinguishes, appraises, and integrates multiple sources of knowledge, including research-based knowledge, and practice wisdom.
	inform and communicate	3b The MSW Student analyzes models of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation.
	professional judgments.	3c The MSW Student demonstrates effective oral and written communication in working with individuals, families, groups, organizations, communities and colleagues.
(4.) Diversity in practice	4. The MSW Student will incorporate	4a The MSW Student recognizes the extent to which a culture's structures and values may oppress, marginalize, alienate, or create or enhance privilege and power.
	diversity and difference in generalist	4b The MSW Student has sufficient self-awareness to eliminate the influence of personal biases and values in working with diverse groups.
	social work practice.	4c The MSW Student recognizes and communicates her/his understanding of the importance of difference in shaping life experiences.
		4d The MSW Student views himself/herself as a learner and engages with those with whom s/he works as informants.
(5.) Advance human rights and social & economic	5. The MSW Student will advance human	5a The MSW Student understands the forms and mechanisms of oppression and discrimination.

justice	rights/social and economic justice.	5b The MSW Student advocates for human rights and social and economic justice.
		5c The MSW Student engages in practices that advance social and economic justice.
(6.) Research informed practice	6. The MSW Student will engage in research- informed practice and practice- informed	6a The MSW Student uses practice experience to inform scientific inquiry. 6b The MSW Student uses research evidence to inform practice.
(7.) Human behavior and the social environment	research. 7. The MSW Student will apply knowledge of human behavior and the social environment to generalist social work practice.	7a The MSW Student utilizes conceptual frameworks to guide the processes of assessment, intervention, and evaluation. 7b The MSW Student critiques and applies theoretical knowledge to understand the person and the environment.
(8.) Policy practice	8. The MSW Student will engage in policy practice to advance social and economic well-being and to deliver effective social work services.	8a The MSW Student analyzes, formulates, and advocates for policies that advance social well-being. 8b The MSW Student collaborates with colleagues and clients for effective policy action.

(9.) Contexts	9. The MSW Student will respond to contexts that shape generalist social work practice.	9a The MSW Student continuously discovers, appraises, and attends to changing locales, populations and scientific and technological developments, and emerging societal trends to provide relevant services. 9b The MSW Student provides leadership in promoting sustainable changes in service delivery and practice to improve the quality of social services.
(10.) Engage, assess, intervene and evaluate practice	10. The MSW Student will engage, assess,	(10a.) Engagement 10a-1 The MSW Student substantively and affectively prepares for action with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities.
	intervene, and evaluate with individuals, families, groups, organizations, and communities	10a-2 The MSW Student uses empathy and other interpersonal skills. 10a-3 The MSW Student develops a mutually agreed-on focus of work and desired outcomes.
		(10b.) Assessment 10b-1 The MSW Student collects, organizes, and interprets client data. 10b-2 The MSW Student assesses client strengths and limitations.
		10b-3 The MSW Student develops mutually agreed-on intervention goals and objectives. 10b-4 The MSW Student selects appropriate intervention strategies.
		(10c.) Intervention
		10c-1 The MSW Student initiates actions to achieve organizational goals. 10c-2 The MSW Student implements prevention interventions that enhance client capacities.

				10c-3	The MS' problems.	W Student helps	clie
				10c-4	The MS' and advocates	W Student negotion for clients.	iate
				10c-5	The MS and endings.	W Student facilit	ates
				(10d.)	Evaluation The MS	W Student critica	a11v
				100-1	monitors, and	evaluates interve	enti
T. 20.13							
Initial 1	Learning Cont	act Approval					
	Learning Cont		Date				
MSW F		gnature	Date				



End of Semester Final Evaluation

Recommended Grade Please check the appropriate recommended grade for the student below after rating the MSW student's performance throughout the semester on the learning contract. ☐ "S" Satisfactory (__ A or __ B) ☐ "M" Marginal (__C) ☐ "U" Unsatisfactory (D or Below) Signature of Field Instructor PRINT NAME OF FIELD INSTRUCTOR Date Signature of Task Supervisor (If applicable) Date PRINT NAME OF TASK SUPERVISOR Signature of Student Date PRINT STUDENT'S NAME Signature of Field Coordinator/Field Instructor Date PRINT NAME OF FIELD COORDINATOR



DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM

MSW ADVANCED CONCENTRATION FIELD LEARNING CONTRACT

MSW Field Student:	
MSW Field Instructor:	
MSW Task Supervisor [If applicable]	
MSW Field Agency	
MSW Faculty Field Liaison	

Please indicate: [] Fall Semester [] Spring Semester

- I. Agency and MSW Field Instructor
 - e. Description of field setting
 - f. Description of specific unit/service of which Field Instructor is a part
 - g. Agency and Field Instructor views on field instruction
 - h. Preferred method of teaching MSW student interns
- II. MSW Student (to be completed by MSW Student)

	e.	Assessment of current strengths (Students should analyze the separate areas of knowledge, skills, and values.) Knowledge:
		Skills:
		Values:
	f.	Assessment of limitations (Students should analyze the separate areas of knowledge, skill, and values.) Knowledge:
		Skills:
		Values:
	g.	Career goals
	h.	Experiences desired during the semester
III.	E	ducational Plan (to be completed jointly by MSW Student and MSW Field Instructor)
	a.	Student orientation to agency (includes content and time frame for orientation process)
	b.	Behavioral Competencies (use attached Form) Behavioral competencies are those activities in which the MSW Student will engage in order to meet or achieve each learning objective. Practice tasks should be clearly stated, feasible, and whenever possible, placed within
	c.	Performance Measures (use attached Form)

IV.	Personnel Details	to be completed	iointly by M	SW Student and	MSW Field Instructor)
1 V .	I CISUIIICI Details	to be completed		is it student and	MIS W THEIR HISH RELULY

a. Hours and days for field work

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Mornings							
Afternoons							
Evenings							

- b. Supervisory plan (day and time the required one hour of supervision for per week is done)
- c. Holiday arrangements
- d. Sick leave arrangements
- e. Special arrangements (may include such items as required medical tests, travel reimbursements, and/or required attendance at specific staff meetings, etc.)



MSW LEARNING ACTIVITIES AND MEASUREMENT

MSW Student Name:	 Date:	

Learning contracts are developed jointly by the MSW student and MSW Field Instructor at the beginning of the semester. Students and the practicum agency share joint responsibility in selecting field activities and tasks that ensure mastery of all program goals and behavioral competencies. The third column details how the MSW Field Instructor will know or measure the student's performance. Measurement may occur through discussions, observations, or the student presenting data or information from the specified task in the second column. At the conclusion of the semester, the MSW Field Instructor will assess the student's level of performance for each *practice indicators* in the last column. The MSW Field Instructor should discuss the final evaluation with the student. It is permissible and encouraged to type/write notes detailing feedback and growth opportunities. Student performance will be rated according to the following scale:

- 1 Unsatisfactory (*did not meet expectations*, or no evidence of practice behavior)
- 2 Marginal Performance (minimal effort &/or performance; or evidence the practice behavior is just beginning to emerge)
- 3 Satisfactory Performance (met expectations in demonstrating practice behavior)
- **4 Above Average Performance** (efforts consistently went above expectations in demonstrating the practice behavior)

5 – Outstanding Performance (consistently exceeded expectations through exceptional performance in demonstrating practice behavior)

 $6 - Not \ Applicable$ (Please place N/A when the task or objective is not completed or opportunities are not offered by the agency)

Program Goal	MSW Behavioral Competencies	Field Learning Activities/Practice Tasks	Method of Evaluation: Note how MSW Field Instructor will know program goals/ behavioral competencies are met?	Semester Evaluation Section- Course Outcomes (how well tasks were performed?)
(1.) Professional social work identification	1. The MSW Student will conduct herself or himself as a professional social worker.			1a The MSW Student readily identify as a social work professional, particularly in multi-disciplinary settings.
				1b The MSW Student maintains professional roles and boundaries in practice with children, families and vulnerable adults.
				1c The MSW Student demonstrates professional leadership in advocating for children, families and vulnerable adults.
				1d The MSW Student demonstrates increasing levels of autonomy and proficiency in social work practice.
(2.) Application of ethical principles	2. The MSW Student will apply social work ethical principles to guide clinical social work practice.			2a The MSW Student applies ethical decision-making skills to issues specific to practice with children, families and vulnerable adults.
(3.) Critical thinking	3. The MSW Student will apply critical thinking to			3a The MSW Student critically evaluates the relevance of commonly- utilized assessment tools and practices in terms of their usefulness and appropriateness with children, families and vulnerable adults from diverse backgrounds

(4.) Diversity in practice	inform and communicate professional judgments. 4. The MSW Student will incorporate diversity and difference in	4a The MSW Student researches and utilizes culturally sensitive and effective services with children, families and vulnerable adults at all levels of practice.
	clinical social work practice.	4b The MSW Student works effectively with children, families and vulnerable adults from diverse populations.
(5.) Advance human rights and social & economic justice	5. The MSW Student will advance human rights/social and economic justice.	5a The MSW Student applies knowledge of the effects of oppression, discrimination, and historical trauma on clients and client systems to guide service planning and provision.
		5b The MSW Student undertakes the roles and responsibilities of ethical professional leadership to enhance diversity and alleviate racial and ethnic disproportionality in services to children, families and vulnerable adults.
(6.) Research- informed practice	6. The MSW Student will engage in research-informed practice and practice-informed research.	6a The MSW Student uses evidence-based practices in assessments and interventions with children, families and vulnerable adults.
(7.) Human behavior and the social environment	7. The MSW Student will apply knowledge of human behavior and the social environment to	7a The MSW Student synthesizes and differentially applies theories of human behavior and the social environment to guide practice with children, families and vulnerable adults.

(8.) Policy practice	8. The MSW Student will engage in policy practice to advance social and economic		8a The MSW Student advocates with colleagues, administrators, and legislators to inform and influence policies that affect children, families and vulnerable adults.
	well-being and to deliver effective social work services.		
(9.) Contexts	9. The MSW Student will respond to contexts that shape clinical social work practice.		9a The MSW Student assesses the quality of clients' interactions within their social contexts.
(10.) Engage,			(10.1) Engagement
assess, intervene and evaluate practice	10. The MSW Student will engage, assess, intervene, and evaluate with individuals, families, groups,		10.1.a The MSW Student develops a culturally responsive, professional relationship with children, families and vulnerable adults.
	organizations, and communities		10.1.b The MSW Student demonstrates skill in interviewing children, families and vulnerable adults for assessment, service planning, intervention, evaluation and/or for forensic purposes.
			(10.2) Assessment
			10.2.a The MSW Student uses multidimensional assessment tools effectively.

			10.2.b. The MSW Student selects and modifies
			appropriate intervention strategies based on continuous
			practice assessment.
			(10.3) Intervention
			10.3.a The MSW Student critically evaluates,
			selects, and applies best practices and evidence-based interventions.
			interventions.
			10.3.b The MSW Student demonstrates the use
			of appropriate intervention methods for a range of presenting concerns identified in the assessment.
			presenting concerns identified in the assessment.
			10.3.c The MSW Student collaborates with
			other professionals to coordinate appropriate service
			interventions with children, families and vulnerable adults.
			(10.4) Evaluation
			10.4.a The MSW Student evaluates the
			processes and outcomes of practice in order to further
			develop best practice interventions for a range of bio-
			psycho-social-spiritual conditions impacting children,
			families, and vulnerable adults.
Comr	nents:		

Initial Learning Contract Approval (signifies initial approval and completed at beginning of semester)				
Signature of Field Instructor	Date	PRINT NAME OF FIELD INSTRUCTOR		
Signature of Task Supervisor (If applicable)	Date	PRINT NAME OF TASK SUPERVISOR		
Signature of Student	Date	PRINT NAME OF STUDENT		
Signature of Field Coordinator/Field Instructor	· Date	PRINT NAME OF FIELD COORDINATOR		



End of Semester Final Evaluation

Recommended Grade Please check the appropriate recommended grade for the student below after rating the MSW student's performance throughout the semester on the learning contract.					
☐ "S" Satisfactory (A or B)	☐ "M" Marginal (<u>C</u>)	☐ "U" Unsatisfactory (D or Below)			
Signature of Field Instructor	Date	PRINT NAME OF FIELD INSTRUCTOR			
Signature of Task Supervisor (If applicable)	Date	PRINT NAME OF TASK SUPERVISOR			
Signature of Student	Date	PRINT STUDENT'S NAME			
Signature of Field Coordinator/Field Instructor	Date	PRINT NAME OF FIELD COORDINATOR			



MSW FOUNDATION CONCENTRATION MID-TERM EVALUATION

MSW Field Student:	
MSW Field Instructor:	
Task Supervisor (if different):	
Agency Name:	
Date:	
Total Hours:	

The field instructor should use the scale below to evaluate the MSW student performance. The evaluation should be reviewed with the student and signed by both the student and the field instructor. It may be helpful to refer back to the student's learning contract and assess tasks completed thus far.

- 1 Unsatisfactory (is not meeting expectations)
- 2 Marginal Performance
- 3 Satisfactory Performance (meeting expectations)
- 4 Above Average Performance
- 5 Outstanding Performance (consistently exceeding expectations)
- 6 Not Applicable

PROFESSIONAL SOCIAL WORK IDENTIFICATION					
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments			
Advocates for client access to the services of social					
work.					
Practices personal reflection and self-correction to					
assure continual professional development.					
Attends to professional roles and boundaries.					
Demonstrates professional demeanor in behavior,					
appearance and communication.					
Engages in career-long learning.					
Utilizes supervision and consultation appropriately.					
APPLICA	TION OF ETHIC	CAL PRINCIPLES			
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments			
Recognizes and manages personal values in a way					
that allows professional values to guide practice.					
Makes ethical decisions by applying the NASW					
Code of Ethics and, if applicable, the IFSW					
Statement of Principles.					
Demonstrates the ability to tolerate ambiguity in					
resolving ethical conflicts.					
Applies strategies of ethical reasoning to arrive at					
principled decisions.					
CRITICAL THINKING					
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments			
Distinguishes, appraises, and integrates multiple					
sources of knowledge, including research-based					
knowledge, and practice wisdom.					
Analyzes models of assessment, prevention,					

intervention and evaluation.		
Demonstrates effective oral and written		
communication in working with individuals,		
families, groups, organizations, communities and		
colleagues.		
DI	VERSITY IN F	PRACTICE
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments
Recognizes the extent to which a culture's		
structures and values may oppress, marginalize,		
alienate, or create or enhance privilege and power.		
Demonstrates self-awareness to eliminate the		
influence of personal biases and values in working		
with diverse groups.		
Recognizes and communicates her/his		
understanding of the importance of difference in		
shaping life experiences.		
Student views himself/herself as a learner and		
engages with those with whom s/he works as		
informants.		
ADVANCE HUMAN RIG	HTS AND SO	CIAL AND ECONOMIC JUSTICE
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments
Demonstrates an understanding of the forms and		
mechanisms of oppression and discrimination.		
Advocates for human rights and social and		
economic justice.		
Engages in practices that advance social and		
economic justice.		
RESEARCH-INFORMED PRACTICE		
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments
Uses practice experience to inform scientific		

inquiry.		
Uses research evidence to inform practice.		
HUMAN BEHAVI	OR AND THE	SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments
Utilizes conceptual frameworks to guide the		
processes of assessment, intervention, and		
evaluation.		
Critiques and applies theoretical knowledge to		
understand the person and the environment.		
	POLICY PRA	CTICE
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments
Analyzes, formulates, and advocates for policies		
that advance social well-being.		
Collaborates with colleagues and clients for		
effective policy action.		
	PRACTICE CO	NTEXTS
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments
Continuously discovers, appraises, and attends to		
changing locales, populations and scientific and		
technological developments, and emerging societal		
trends to provide relevant services.		
Demonstrates leadership in promoting sustainable		
changes in service delivery and practice to improve		
the quality of social services.		
ENGAGE, ASSESS, INTERVENE, AND EVALUATE AT ALL LEVELS OF PRACTICE		
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments
Substantively and affectively prepares for action		
with individuals, families, groups, organizations,		
and communities.		
Demonstrates empathy and other interpersonal		

skills.		
Demonstrates the ability to develop a mutually		
agreed-on focus of work and desired outcomes.		
Demonstrates the ability to collect, organize, and		
interpret client data.		
Assesses client strengths and limitations.		
Develops mutually agreed-on intervention goals		
and objectives.		
Selects appropriate intervention strategies.		
Initiates actions to achieve organizational goals.		
Implements prevention interventions that enhance		
client capacities.		
Helps clients resolve problems.		
Negotiates, mediates, and advocates for clients.		
The MSW Student facilitates transitions and		
endings.		
Critically analyzes, monitors, and evaluates		
interventions.		
	Recommended	l Grade
Please check the appropriate recommended grade		w after the evaluation has been completed in its entirety.
rease eneck the appropriate recommended grade	Tor the student below	w after the evaluation has been completed in its entirety.
☐ "S" Satisfactory	☐ "M" Marginal	☐ "U" Unsatisfactory
	— 1/1 1/1W18W1	_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
Signature of Field Instructor Date		PRINT NAME OF FIELD INSTRUCTOR
-		
Signature of Task Supervisor (If applicable) Date		PRINT NAME OF TASK SUPERVISOR
Signature of Student Date		PRINT STUDENT'S NAME



MSW ADVANCED CONCENTRATION MID-TERM EVALUATION

MSW Field Student:	
MSW Field Instructor:	
Task Supervisor (if different):	
Agency Name:	
Date:	
Total Hours:	

The field instructor should use the scale below to evaluate the MSW student performance. The evaluation should be reviewed with the student and signed by both the student and the field instructor. It may be helpful to refer back to the student's learning contract and assess tasks completed thus far.

- 1 Unsatisfactory (is not meeting expectations)
- 2 Marginal Performance
- 3 Satisfactory Performance (meeting expectations)
- 4 Above Average Performance
- 5 Outstanding Performance (consistently exceeding expectations)
- 6 Not Applicable

PROFESSIONAL SOCIAL WORK IDENTIFICATION			
Behavioral Competency Score (1-6) Comments			
Readily identifies as a social work professional,			

particularly in multi-disciplinary settings.				
Maintains professional roles and boundaries in				
practice with children, families and vulnerable				
adults.				
Demonstrates professional leadership in advocating				
for children, families and vulnerable adults.				
Demonstrates increasing levels of autonomy and				
proficiency in social work practice.				
APPLICA*	TION OF ETH	CAL PRINCIPLES		
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments		
Applies ethical decision- making skills to issues				
specific to practice with children, families and				
vulnerable adults.				
	CRITICAL THINKING			
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments		
Critically evaluates the relevance of commonly-				
utilized assessment tools and practices in terms of				
their usefulness and appropriateness with children,				
families and vulnerable adults from diverse				
backgrounds				
	IVERSITY IN F	T		
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments		
Researches and incorporates culturally sensitive and				
effective service provision with children, families				
and vulnerable adults at all levels of practice				
Work effectively with children, families and				
vulnerable adults from diverse populations.				
ADVANCE HUMAN RIGHTS AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC JUSTICE				
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments		
Uses knowledge of the effects of oppression,				

discrimination, and historical trauma on clients and			
client systems to guide service planning and			
provision.			
<u> </u>			
Undertake the roles and responsibilities of ethical			
professional leadership to enhance diversity and			
alleviate racial and ethnic disproportionality in			
services to children, families and vulnerable adults.			
	1	IED PRACTICE	
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments	
Uses evidence-based practices in assessments and			
interventions with children, families and vulnerable			
adults.			
HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT			
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments	
Synthesizes and differentially applies theories of			
human behavior and the social environment to			
guide practice with children, families and			
vulnerable adults.			
	POLICY PRA	ACTICE	
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments	
Advocates with colleagues, administrators, and			
legislators to inform and influence policies that			
affect children, families and vulnerable adults.			
PRACTICE CONTEXTS			
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments	
Assesses the quality of clients' interactions within	,		
their social contexts.			
ENGAGE, ASSESS, INTERVENE, AND EVALUATE AT ALL LEVELS OF PRACTICE			
Behavioral Competency	Score (1-6)	Comments	
Develops a culturally responsive, professional	,		

relationship with children, families and vulnerable		
adults.		
Demonstrates skill in interviewing children,		
families and vulnerable adults for assessment,		
service planning, intervention, evaluation, and/or		
for forensic purposes.		
Uses multidimensional assessment tools effectively.		
Selects and modifies appropriate intervention		
strategies based on continuous practice assessment.		
Critically evaluates, selects, and applies best		
practices and evidence-based interventions.		
Demonstrates the use of appropriate intervention		
methods for a range of presenting concerns		
identified in the assessment.		
Collaborates with other professionals to coordinate		
appropriate service interventions with children,		
families and vulnerable adults.		
Evaluates processes and outcomes of practice in		
order to further develop best practice interventions		
for a range of bio-psycho-social-spiritual conditions		
impacting children, families, and vulnerable adults.		
	Recommende	d Crodo
		ow after the evaluation has been completed in its entirety.
Trease check the appropriate recommended grade for	i the student ben	ow after the evaluation has been completed in its entirety.
☐ "S" Satisfactory	☐ "M" Margina	l "U" Unsatisfactory
D 5 Satisfactory	ivi iviaigina	o Chisanstactory
Signature of Field Instructor Date		PRINT NAME OF FIELD INSTRUCTOR
Signature of Field Histración Date		THE OF THEE INSTRUCTION
Signature of Task Supervisor (If applicable) Date		PRINT NAME OF TASK SUPERVISOR
Signature of Student Date		PRINT STUDENT'S NAME
5.5. min c of sinacin		THE STODENT STATE



VERIFICATION OF FIELD HOUR SUPERVISION

MSW Student:	
Agency:	
MSW Field Instructor:	
MSW Task Supervisor (If Applicable):	
MSW Faculty Field Liaison:	

Month	Notes	Signed
Week #1	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Date of Supervision:		
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #2	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Date of Supervision:		
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #3	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Date of Supervision:		

Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Month	Notes	Signed
Week #4 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #5 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #6 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #7 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #8 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:

Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Month	Notes	Signed
Week #9 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #10 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #11 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #12 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #13 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:

Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Month	Notes	Signed
Week #14 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #15 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #16 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #17 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:
Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:
Week #18 Date of Supervision:	Items Discussed:	MSW Student Signature:

Persons in Attendance:	Summary/Recommendations:	MSW Field Instructor Signature:



MSW STUDENT EVALUATION OF FOUNDATION FIELD INTERNSHIP SOWK 6055 AND SOWK 6056

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Prior to completing the MSW Field Internship, each MSW Student is required to evaluate her/his internship. After completing the following form, we encourage you to review your responses with your Agency MSW Field Instructor and MSW Task Supervisor (if appropriate) in the same manner that your MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisor will review your evaluation with you. Please do not share your responses on this form with your MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisor until **AFTER** you have read and signed the *MSW Field Evaluation* form. Your responses on this evaluation form will not impact your evaluation or your final grade.

You may give the completed Form to your MSW Field Instructor to be sent along with your MSW Field Evaluation form or you can mail it or bring it directly to the Office of MSW Field Coordinator. Please be sure it is received by the deadline but after your last day in the field. FAILURE TO RETURN THIS FORM BY THE DUE DATE WILL CONSTITUTE AN "INCOMPLETE" GRADE FOR THE INTERNSHIP.

The mailing address for the Office of MSW Field Instruction is:

The Office of MSW Field Instruction Albany State University Hartnett Hall Room 336 Albany, GA 31705

Directions

Each question in this Evaluation form must be answered. A space for your response is provided for each question.

MSW Student's Name	
MSW Field Agency	
MSW Field Instructor	
MSW Task Supervisor (If appropriate)	
CHECK ONE: FALL SEMESTER	SPRING SEMESTER

Please rate each category using the Scale below:

Not Applicable	Fail	Needs Improvement	Acceptable	Very Good	Outstanding	Insufficient Evidence or
Applicable		improvement		Good		Opportunity
0	1	2	3	<mark>4</mark>	<mark>5</mark>	<u>6</u>

MSW AGENCY EVALUATION

Please evaluate your <u>MSW Foundation Field Internship</u>:

#	Evaluative Item	0 – 6
1	The Agency offered an adequate Orientation.	
2	My role in the Agency was adequately defined.	
3	The Agency Administration was supportive of me.	
4	The Agency Staff was supportive of me.	
5	Activities for learning were provided to me.	
6	The structure of the Agency promoted creativity.	
7	The office space provided to MSW Students was adequate.	
8	The Agency was well-organized.	
9	The Agency's Staff was competent.	
10	I was accepted as part of the Agency.	
11	My workload was manageable.	
12	My workload met my learning needs.	
13	My overall rating of the Agency as a <i>future</i> internship site is:	

What did you like most about your MSW Foundation Field Internship?

What did you like least about your MSW Foundation Field Internship?

MSW FIELD INSTRUCTOR EVALUATION

My MSW Field Instructor was (circle):	On-sight (At the Agency)	Off-site
How often did you meet with your MSW Field	times per week	hours
Instructor for <i>scheduled</i> supervisory sessions?		minutes
		per week
How often did you meet with your MSW Field	times per week	hours
Instructor for <i>unscheduled</i> supervision?		minutes
		per week

Please evaluate your <u>MSW Field Instructor:</u>

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled professional social work	
	knowledge, values and skills.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled ethical decision making.	
	The MSW Field Instructor assisted me in critically analyzing models	
	of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled sensitivity to issues of diversity	
	with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled a commitment to human rights	
	and social and economic justice in social work practice.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled the utilization of evidence-based	
	best practices with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor assisted me in understanding and	
	applying theories that guided the processes of assessment,	
	intervention and evaluation.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled collaborating with others to	
	advocate for policies that advance social wellbeing.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled how to change service delivery	
	and practice to improve the quality of social services to meet	
	emerging societal trends.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to practice engaging effectively with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to assess clients effectively.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to implement effective interventions with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to effectively evaluate practice interventions.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with no less than one hour of	
	supervision each week.	
	The MSW Field Instructor was open to my feedback and input.	

Overall, the MSW Field Instructor provided me with the instruction	
and opportunities I needed as a graduate-level social worker.	

Please make any additional comments regarding your MSW Field Instructor below:

What changes would you suggest to improve the quality of supervision you received from your MSW Field Instructor?

MSW TASK SUPERVISOR EVALUATION

Please evaluate your <u>MSW Task Supervisor</u>, if you were assigned one:

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
	My MSW Task Supervisor established a comfortable working	
	relationship.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor gave the amount of time to me that I	
	needed.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted with developing my social work	
	skills and techniques.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor oriented me to my assignments.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor offered me constructive feedback.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor listened to my point of view.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor provided me with support when I needed	
	it.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted in developing my MSW Learning	
	Contract.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted in organizing and implementing	
	my learning experiences.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted me with documentation	
	responsibilities.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted me in learning about people from	
	diverse backgrounds.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted me in learning social work	
	intervention strategies.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor supplemented my learning experiences	
	with such supports as related reading materials, videos, workshops,	
	conferences, etc.	

MSW STUDENT'S EVALUATION OF SELF

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
	I utilized the opportunities presented to me in my field placement.	
	I invested myself in fully in this field internship.	
	I was able to integrate social work theory into my field practice.	
	I resolved any problems I had in the field appropriately (e.g.,	
	conflicts, stress, values, ethics, etc.).	
	I consistently made good use of my time in the field placement.	
	I rate the quality of my written work as:	
	I rate the degree to which I successfully completed my behavioral	
	competencies as:	
	My overall rating of my performance in this field placement is:	

Please make any additional comments below:

What is the most important thing you learned about your role as a social worker during your Foundation Field Internship?

What do you believe you could have done differently to improve your overall Foundation Field Internship experience?

What are your career goals?

$\frac{EVALUATION\ OF\ MSW\ FOUNDATION\ YEAR}{COURSEWORK}$

Please rate how well your required Foundation Year coursework prepared you for your Foundation Field Experience.

For SOWK 6055: Foundation Field Experience I Students Only:

Course	Course	Fail	Below	Average	Above	Excellent
#			Average		Average	
		1	2	3	4	5
SOWK	Achieving Justice in a					
6020	Diverse World					
SOWK	Human					
6021	Behavior/Social					
	Environment					
SOWK	Direct Practice					
6031	Methods					
SOWK	Social Welfare					
6011	Policies and Programs					
SOWK	Foundation Field					
6051	Seminar I					

For SOWK 6056: Foundation Field Experience II Students Only:

Course	Course	Fail	Below	Average	Above	Excellent
#			Average		Average	
		1	2	3	4	5
SOWK	Achieving Justice in a					
6020	Diverse World					
SOWK	Human					
6021	Behavior/Social					
	Environment					
SOWK	Direct Practice					
6031	Methods					
SOWK	Social Welfare					
6011	Policies and Programs					
SOWK	Foundation Field					
6051	Seminar I					
SOWK	Foundation Field					
6055	Experience I					
SOWK	Theory/Practice					
6032	w/Families & Groups					
SOWK	Theory/Practice					
6033	w/Communities &					
	Org.					
SOWK	Research in Social					

6041	Work			
SOWK	Foundation Field			
6052	Seminar II			

Please make any additional comments regarding how well your coursework prepared you for your Foundation Field internship:

What additional course content would have helped you prepare better for your Foundation Field internship?

FACULTY FIELD LIAISON EVALUATION

MSW Faculty Field Liaison	
Number of field visits made by your	
assigned MSW Faculty Field Liaison this	
semester:	

Please evaluate your assigned MSW Faculty Field Liaison:

My MSW Faculty Field Liaison visited my placement at least once	
this semester.	
The MSW Faculty Field Liaison reviewed and monitored my MSW	
Learning Contract.	
The MSW Faculty Field Liaison assisted in integrating classroom	
learning into practice in the field.	
The MSW Faculty Field Liaison assisted in fairly evaluating my	
strengths, areas for future growth, and my overall performance in the	
field.	
The MSW Faculty Liaison established a good communication link	
between the field and the MSW Program.	
The MSW Faculty Liaison assisted us in resolving problems in the	
field.	
The MSW Faculty Liaison was available to explain the components	_
of the MSW program to agency personnel to their satisfaction, when	
needed.	

Please provide any additional comments regarding your MSW Faculty Field Liaison:

SIGNATURES

MSW Student	
MSW Field Instructor	
(Optional)	
MSW Task Supervisor	
(Optional)	
Date	



MSW STUDENT EVALUATION OF ADVANCED FIELD INTERNSHIP SOWK 7055 AND SOWK 7056

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Prior to completing the MSW Field Internship, each MSW Student is required to evaluate her/his internship. After completing the following form, we encourage you to review your responses with your Agency MSW Field Instructor and MSW Task Supervisor (if appropriate) in the same manner that your MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisor will review your evaluation with you. Please do not share your responses on this form with your MSW Field Instructor/Task Supervisor until **AFTER** you have read and signed the *MSW Field Evaluation* form. Your responses on this evaluation form will not impact your evaluation or your final grade.

You may give the completed Form to your MSW Field Instructor to be sent along with your MSW Field Evaluation form or you can mail it or bring it directly to the Office of MSW Field Coordinator. Please be sure it is received by the deadline but after your last day in the field.

FAILURE TO RETURN THIS FORM BY THE DUE DATE WILL CONSTITUTE AN "INCOMPLETE" GRADE FOR THE INTERNSHIP.

The mailing address for the Office of MSW Field Instruction is:

The Office of MSW Field Instruction Albany State University Reese Hall 210 Albany, GA 31705

Directions

Each question in this Evaluation form must be answered. A space for your response is provided for each question.

MSW Student's Name	
MSW Field Agency	
MSW Field Instructor	
MSW Task Supervisor (If appropriate)	
CHECK ONE: FALL SEMESTER	SPRING SEMESTER

Please rate each category using the Scale below:

Not Applicable	Fail	Needs Improvement	Acceptable	Very Good	Outstanding	Insufficient Evidence or Opportunity
0	1	2	3	4	5	6

MSW AGENCY EVALUATION

Please evaluate your <u>MSW Advanced Field Internship</u>:

#	Evaluative Item	0 – 6
1	The Agency offered an adequate Orientation.	
2	My role in the Agency was adequately defined.	
3	The Agency Administration was supportive of me.	
4	The Agency Staff was supportive of me.	
5	Activities for learning were provided to me.	
6	The structure of the Agency promoted creativity.	
7	The office space provided to MSW Students was adequate.	
8	The Agency was well-organized.	
9	The Agency's Staff was competent.	
10	I was accepted as part of the Agency.	
11	My workload was manageable.	
12	My workload met my learning needs.	
13	My overall rating of the Agency as a <i>future</i> internship site is:	

What did you like most about your MSW Advanced Field Internship?

What did you like least about your MSW Advanced Field Internship?

MSW FIELD INSTRUCTOR EVALUATION

My MSW Field Instructor was (circle):	On-sight (At the Agency)	Off-site
How often did you meet with your MSW Field	times per week	hours
Instructor for <i>scheduled</i> supervisory sessions?		minutes
		per week
How often did you meet with your MSW Field	times per week	hours
Instructor for <i>unscheduled</i> supervision?		minutes
		ner week

${\it Please \ evaluate \ your \ \underline{MSW \ Field \ Instructor:}}$

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled professional social work	
	knowledge, values and skills.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled ethical decision making.	
	The MSW Field Instructor assisted me in critically analyzing models	
	of assessment, prevention, intervention and evaluation.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled sensitivity to issues of diversity	
	with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled a commitment to human rights	
	and social and economic justice in social work practice.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled the utilization of evidence-based	
	best practices with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor assisted me in understanding and	
	applying theories that guided the processes of assessment,	
	intervention and evaluation.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled collaborating with others to	
	advocate for policies that advance social wellbeing.	
	The MSW Field Instructor modeled how to change service delivery	
	and practice to improve the quality of social services to meet	
	emerging societal trends.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to practice engaging effectively with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to assess clients effectively.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to implement effective interventions with clients.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided me with guidance and	
	opportunities to effectively evaluate practice interventions.	
	The MSW Field Instructor provided opportunities for me to practice	
	autonomously as I progressed through the field internship.	

The MSW Field Instructor provided one hour of supervision weekly.	
The MSW Field Instructor was open to my feedback and input.	
Overall, the MSW Field Instructor provided me with the instruction	
and opportunities I needed as a graduate-level social worker.	

Please make any additional comments regarding your MSW Field Instructor below:

What changes would you suggest to improve the quality of supervision you received from your MSW Field Instructor?

MSW TASK SUPERVISOR EVALUATION

Please evaluate your MSW Task Supervisor, if you were assigned one:

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
	My MSW Task Supervisor established a comfortable working	
	relationship.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor gave the amount of time to me that I	
	needed.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted with developing my social work	
	skills and techniques.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor oriented me to my assignments.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor offered me constructive feedback.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor listened to my point of view.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor provided me with support when I needed	
	it.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted in developing my MSW Learning	
	Contract.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted in organizing and implementing	
	my learning experiences.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted me with documentation	
	responsibilities.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted me in learning about people from	
	diverse backgrounds.	
	My MSW Task Supervisor assisted me in learning social work	
	intervention strategies.	

My MSW Task Supervisor supplemented my learning experiences with such supports as related reading materials, videos, workshops,	
conferences, etc.	
My overall rating of my MSW Task Supervisor is:	

MSW STUDENT'S EVALUATION OF SELF

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
	I utilized the opportunities presented to me in my field placement.	
	I invested myself in fully in this field internship.	
	I was able to integrate social work theory into my field practice.	
	I resolved any problems I had in the field appropriately (e.g.,	
	conflicts, stress, values, ethics, etc.).	
	I consistently made good use of my time in the field placement.	
	I rate the quality of my clinical work with clients as:	
	I rate the quality of my written work as:	
	I rate the degree to which I successfully completed my behavioral	
	competencies as:	
	My overall rating of my performance in this field placement is:	

Please make any additional comments below:

What is the most important thing you learned about your role as a social worker during your Foundation Field Internship?

What do you believe you could have done differently to improve your overall Foundation Field Internship experience?

What are your career goals?

$\frac{EVALUATION\ OF\ MSW\ ADVANCED\ YEAR}{COURSEWORK}$

Please rate how well your required Advanced Year coursework prepared you for your Advanced Field Experience.

For SOWK 7055: Advanced Field Experience I Students Only:

Course #	Course	Fail	Below Average	Average	Above Average	Excellent
п		1	2	3	4	5
7021	Family Dynamics					
	Over the Lifespan					
7041	Evaluation of Practice					
7031	Assessment/Practice					
	Children/Adolescents					
7051	Advanced Field					
	Seminar I					

For SOWK 7056: Advanced Field Experience II Students Only:

Course	Course	Fail	Below	Average	Above	Excellent
#			Average		Average	
		1	2	3	4	5
7021	Family Dynamics					
	Over the Lifespan					
7041	Evaluation of Practice					
7031	Assessment/Practice					
	Children/Adolescents					
7051	Advanced Field					
	Seminar I					
7032	Assessment/Practice					
	with Families					
7033	Legal/Ethical Issues					
	in Child/Family					
	Policy					
7052	Advanced Field					
	Seminar II					

Please make any additional comments regarding how well your coursework prepared you for your Foundation Field internship:

What additional course content would have h	elped you prepare better for your Advanced
Field internship?	
FACULTY FIELD LIA	AISON EVALUATION
NOW P. L. P. LLY.	I
MSW Faculty Field Liaison	
Number of field visits made by your	
assigned MSW Faculty Field Liaison this semester:	
semester.	
Please evaluate your assigned MSW Faculty	
My MSW Faculty Field Liaison visited this semester.	I my placement at least once
The MSW Faculty Field Liaison review	ved and monitored my MSW
Learning Contract.	-
The MSW Faculty Field Liaison assists	ed in integrating classroom
learning into practice in the field. The MSW Faculty Field Liaison assisted.	ed in fairly evaluating my
strengths, areas for future growth, and	
field.	
The MSW Faculty Liaison established	=
between the field and the MSW Progra	
The MSW Faculty Liaison assisted us in	in resorving problems in the

field.	
The MSW Faculty Liaison was available to explain the components of the MSW program to agency personnel to their satisfaction, when	
needed.	

 ${\it Please provide \ any \ additional \ comments \ regarding \ your \ MSW \ Faculty \ Field \ Liaison:}$

SIGNATURES

MSW Student	
MSW Field Instructor	
(Optional)	
MSW Task Supervisor	
(Optional)	
Date	

APPENDIX C:

MSW FIELD AGENCY/ INSTRUCTOR FORMS



AGENCY APPLICATION FORM

Agency Name							
Division/Unit							
Please check one:							
Public Agency	Voluntary/Non-Pr	ofit		Private/For Profit			
Name/Title of Agency Dir							
Ç							
Address		Telephone Number(s)					
Fax Number		Em	ail Addı	ress			
Name/Title of Educationa	al Coordinator	Telephone Number					
(Person who serves as the	main contact						
for the MSW Field Experience	ence program)	Email Address					

MSW Field Instructors

	Name of MSW Field Instructor		SW ree?	Year Graduated with MSW	Name of College/ University	Georgia LCSW		Email Address	F	evious ield ructor
		Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No
1.										
2.										
3.										
4.										
5.										

Type of Agency

Ple	Please check as many as applies to your Agency:								
	Mental Health		Physical		Psychiatric		School		
	Dis		Disabilities						
	Developmental		Domestic		Occupational		Gerontology		
	Disabilities		Violence						
	Forensic		Health Care		Child Welfare		Public Welfare		
	Chemical Dependency		Youth Services		Adult Welfare				

Service Setting

Please check as many as applies to your Agency:										
Inpatien Services		Outpatient Services		Residential Care Facility		Home-Based Services		Day Treatment		Community Based Social Services

Hours of Operation

Please check as many as applies to your Agency:									
	Morning Hours of Operation	Afternoon Hours of Operation	Evening Hours of Operation						
Monday									
Tuesday									
Wednesday									
Thursday									
Friday									
Saturday									
Sunday									

Agency Services Provided

Please check as many as applies	Please check as many as applies to your Agency:							
Home visits Short-term services Interdisciplinary collabor								
Individual services	Long-term services	Treatment planning						
Couples services	Crisis intervention	Discharge planning						
Family services	Psychotherapy	Program evaluation						
Bio-psycho-social assessments	Milieu treatment	Policy advocacy						
Group work	Case management	Research						
Multi-axial diagnoses	Court liaison	Other:						
Psycho-education	Information and referral	Other:						

Populations Served

The MSW program adheres to accreditation mandates that students commit themselves to seeking social and economic justice for all vulnerable populations, as identified by race, class, gender, color, ethnicity, immigration status, language, culture, religious preference, sexual orientation, geography, age, disability status, or political ideology. Below, please describe the client population served by your Agency.

Agency Activities Available to MSW Field Students

Please check as many as applies	Please check as many as applies to your Agency:						
Home visits Short-term services Interdisciplinary collaboration							
Individual services	Long-term services	Treatment planning					
Couples services	Crisis intervention	Discharge planning					
Family services	Psychotherapy	Program evaluation					
Bio-psycho-social assessments	Milieu treatment	Policy development					
Group work	Case management	Research					
Multi-axial diagnoses	Court liaison	Program development					
Psycho-education	Information and referral	Other:					
Community education	Grant writing	Other:					

Agency Meetings

placed in your Agency (e.	ngs that may be required or rec g., multi-disciplinary treatment nental meetings, group supervis	meetings, staffings, rounds,
Agency Requirements		
Please indicate any of the students.	following requirements your A	gency has for MSW field
Medical clearance	Tuberculosis TB test	Drug testing
Proof of legal	Criminal Background	Resume
residence	Check	
Fingerprinting	Other:	Other:
	ends or fellowships to MSW Sti s and application process below	
aescrive me quanjicanon	з ини иррисшин ргоссыя основ	•
Transportation		
Please describe the locati	on of your Agency and access to	nublic transportation, if any,
Troube describe into tocato	on of your riginey and access to	puone nansportanon, y any.

Disabilities Accommodations

Please describe your Agency's accommodations for MSW Students with disabilities.
Aganay Cangus
Agency Census
Please describe the average number of clients receiving social work services
throughout the year.
Number of MSW Students Accepted by the Agency Each Semester
Number of M5W Students Accepted by the Agency Luch Semester
Please describe the number of MSW Students your Agency accepts each semester.
Please include information on other MSW programs from which you accept MSW
Students.
Other Partinent Information
Other Pertinent Information
Please describe any other information you believe the MSW Program and its graduate
Please describe any other information you believe the MSW Program and its graduate
Please describe any other information you believe the MSW Program and its graduate
Please describe any other information you believe the MSW Program and its graduate
Please describe any other information you believe the MSW Program and its graduate
Please describe any other information you believe the MSW Program and its graduate

Please attach any brochures or information about your Agency the Program can keep on file for students seeking a field placement.	
for your support of our MSW program.	
Signature of the Educational Coordinator of the Agency	Date
Signature of the Educational Coordinator of the rigency	Dute
Signature of the MSW Field Coordinator	Date
	e ste ste
***DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE*	• • •
Comments:	
FO. A CAMPACITY OF THE	PD - 3
[Signature of MSW Field Coordinator]	[Date]



Please complete the MSW Field Instructor Profile below. Your profile will be kept on file and will assist the Office of MSW Field Education in placing students with agencies that meet their educational and professional goals. Please advise us of any changes.

PLEASE TYPE OR PRINT CLEARLY.

Date: Title (Please Circle):):	First Name	MI	Last N	Name					
	Mr.	Ms.	Mrs	Dr.							
			•	A	gency Information	on.					
Agency Name:					geney injernamo						
Department (If A	Applica	ble):			Program Name (If Applicable):						
Position:					# of Years in Current F	# of Years in Agency:					
Address Line 1:					Address Line 2:						
City: Sta					e:	Zip Coo	de:	Co	County:		
Business Telephone Number: Extens					cell Telephone Number:						
FAX Number:			1		Email Address:						
					n in social work practio justice, military, fami						
					Education						
	Colleg Atten	ge/Univ ded	ersity		From		То	Major	Degree		
Undergraduat e											
Graduate											
Post-Graduate (If applicable)											
Licensures (LM)	SW, LO	CSW, L	SW, C	ADC,	AAMFT, etc.):	S	econd Licensi	ure (if a	pplicable)		
License and #: State: License and #: State:											
Institutes or other	er adva	nced w	ork co	mplete	ed (Please give dates an	id a desci	ription):				
Professional Me	mhersh	ins.									

	Previous Employment List Most Recent First									
	Agency		Title/P		t Most Re T		First From	Special	ization or Field	Lof Practice
1	Agency		11116/1	OSILIOII	-	U	FIUII	Бреста	ization of Field	1 01 1 1 actice
2										
3										
			Fi	old Inc	structio	n F	Trno	rionco		
Hav	e you been a Field I	nstruct							Yes, BSW Stu	ıdents
mav	e you been a ricia r	iisti uct	or for D	D 11 01 11	15 W Stat	101165	·• -	110	Yes, MSV	
									,	
	u have been a Field			viously, j	please co	mple	ete the			
Nan	ne of University		BSW					MS		
		To	From	To	From	Clir	nica A	Administration	Community Development	Advanced Generalist
									Development	Generalist
		Field	d Inst	ruction	n Trais	nina	าร สท	d Worksho	ons	
Hav	e you attended field	instruc	tion tra	ining pr	ograms?	ung	N	o Ye	s (If so, please o	complete):
	College/Univer	rsity		Top	ic of Fiel	d Ins	structi	on Training	Date	Completed
									I	
Sign	ature								Date	

Please return this form, along with your <u>current resume</u>, to the MSW Field Program/CMH 336, Albany State University, 504 College Drive, Albany, GA 31705. Thank you very much for your interest and support of our MSW Program.



MSW FIELD INSTRUCTOR'S EVALUATION OF THE MSW FIELD PROGRAM

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Following the completion of your assigned Field Student's placement, the MSW faculty would appreciate your feedback on the various components of our MSW Program. This evaluation form may be sent along with the Student's *MSW Field Evaluation* form or you can mail it or bring it directly to the Office of MSW Field Coordinator. The mailing address for the Office of MSW Field Instruction is:

The Office of MSW Field Instruction Albany State University Hartnett Hall Room 336 Albany, GA 31705

Directions

Please answer each section of this evaluation form. A space for your written response is provided for each question.

MSW Field Instruc	tor		
MSW Field Agency	,		
MSW Task Supervi	isor (If applicable)		
MSW Field Studen	t		
CHECK ONE:	FALL SEMES	TER	SPRING SEMESTER
CHECK ONE:	FOUNDATIO	N YEAR	ADVANCED YEAR

Please rate each category using the Scale below:

Not Applicable	Fail	Needs Improvement	Acceptable	Very Good	Outstanding	Insufficient Evidence or Opportunity
0	1	2	3	4	5	6

EVALUATION OF THE MSW FIELD PROGRAM

Please evaluate the MSW Field Program:

#	Evaluative Item	0-6
1	The MSW Program offered an adequate Orientation.	
2	My roles as a MSW Field Instructor were adequately defined.	
3	My responsibilities as a MSW Field Instructor were adequately	
	defined.	
4	Ideas for activities for learning were provided to me.	
5	The MSW faculty act in a competent, professional manner.	
6	The MSW faculty members were available for consultation when	
	needed.	
7	The MSW Field Manual is up-to-date and a good resource for me.	
8	The MSW curriculum prepares students for effective practice in the	
	field.	
9	The MSW Field Program is well organized.	
10	I am accepted as a valuable member of the MSW Field Program.	
11	The amount of work required of me by the Program was	
	manageable.	
12	I found the experience of being a MSW Field Instructor to be	
	valuable.	

What did you like most about the MSW Field Program?

What did you like least about the MSW Field Program?

EVALUATION OF THE MSW FIELD COORDINATOR

Please evaluate the <u>MSW Field Coordinator</u>:

Not Applicable	Fail	Needs Improvement	Acceptable	Very Good	Outstanding	Insufficient Evidence or Opportunity
0	1	2	3	4	5	6

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
1	The MSW Field Coordinator was clear about her role.	
2	The MSW Field Coordinator clarified her expectations of me as a	
	MSW Field Instructor.	
3	The MSW Field Coordinator monitored my MSW Field Student's	
	progress throughout the semester.	
4	The MSW Field Coordinator was accessible for consultation	
	regarding problems and issues in the Field.	
5	The MSW Field Coordinator was able to assist me in developing	
	teaching techniques, methodologies, etc.	
6	The MSW Field Coordinator was able to provide further orientation	
	and instruction regarding graduate field instruction.	
7	The MSW Field Coordinator was able to assist in interpreting the	
	MSW Program and its policies to the Agency personnel.	
8	The MSW Field Coordinator kept the Agency informed of current	
	MSW Program policies and procedures.	

Please make any additional comments regarding the MSW Field Coordinator below:

What changes would you suggest to improve the quality of support MSW Field Instructors receive from the MSW Field Coordinator?

EVALUATION OF THE MSW FACULTY FIELD LIAISION

Please evaluate your assigned <u>MSW Faculty Field Liaison</u>:

Not Applicable	Fail	Needs Improvement	Acceptable	Very Good	Outstanding	Insufficient Evidence or
						Opportunity
0	1	2	3	4	5	6

#	Evaluative Item	0 - 6
1	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison set up the field site visit within the	
	first four weeks of the semester.	
2	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison demonstrated professionalism and	
	competency.	
3	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison helped me better understand the	
	connection between the MSW curriculum and the field practicum.	
4	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison reviewed the MSW Learning	
	Contract during the field site visit.	
5	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison was able to assist in the	
	development of field learning activities to assure achievement of the	
	behavioral competencies.	
6	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison was able to provide me with	
	information, when requested, on evolving best practices, current	
	research, literature, etc. to enhance social work practices within my	
	Agency.	
7	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison reviewed the course and progress of	
	the MSW Field Student in the field.	
8	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison was accessible for consultation, as	
	needed, throughout the semester.	
9	The MSW Faculty Field Liaison assisted me in effectively resolving	
	problems that occurred with the MSW Field Student during the	
	semester.	

Please make any additional comments regarding the MSW Faculty Field Liaison below:

What changes would you suggest to improve the quality of support MSW Field Instructors receive from the MSW Faculty Field Liaisons?

EVALUATION OF COURSEWORK

Please evaluate each of the MSW courses below in relation to how well it prepared the MSW Student for competent social work practice in the field, in your estimation.

First Year Foundation Coursework

Course #	Course	Unable to	Fail	Below Average	Average	Above Average	Excellent
<i>"</i>		Evaluate	1	2	3	4	5
SOWK	Achieving						
6020	Justice in a						
	Diverse World						
SOWK	Human						
6021	Behavior/Social						
	Environment						
SOWK	Direct Practice						
6031	Methods						
SOWK	Social Welfare						
6011	Policies and						
	Programs						
SOWK	Foundation						
6051	Field Seminar I						
SOWK	Foundation						
6055	Field						
	Experience I						
SOWK	Theory/Practice						
6032	w/Families &						
	Groups						
SOWK	Theory/Practice						
6033	w/Communities						
	& Org.						
SOWK	Research in						
6041	Social Work						
SOWK	Foundation						
6052	Field Seminar II						

Second Year Advanced Concentration Year Coursework

Course	Course	Unable	Fail	Below	Average	Above	Excellent
#		to		Average		Average	
		Evaluate	1	2	3	4	5
7021	Family Dynamics						
	Over the Lifespan						
7041	Evaluation of						
	Practice						

7031	Assessment/Practice Children/Adolescents						
7032	Assessment/Practice with Families						
Course #	Course	Unable to Evaluate	Fail 1	Below Average 2	Average 3	Above Average 4	Excellent 5
7033	Assessment/Practice with Vulnerable Adults						
7051	Advanced Field Seminar I						
7033	Legal/Ethical Issues in Child/Family Policy						
7052	Advanced Field Seminar II						

Please make any additional comments regarding the degree to which you believe the MSW curriculum prepares our Students for competent social work practice in the field.

What additional course content do you believe needs to be included in the curriculum to better prepare our MSW Students for competent social work practice in the field?

SIGNATURE

MSW Field Instructor	
(Optional)	
Date	

APPENDIX D: MSW FACULTY FIELD LIAISON FIELD FORMS



PERFORMANCE CONTRACT/FIELD INTERNSHIP RESOLUTION FORM

Demographic Inform	ation	
MSW Field		
Student		
MSW Field		
Instructor		
MSW Agency		
MSW Faculty		
Field Liaison		
Placement Level	Foundation Year	Advanced Concentration Year
(Check One:)		
Date		
Student Strengths Ex	Competency(ies) Requiring Impro	vement:
Expected Level of Pe	rformance:	

Learning Activities Assigned to Improve Performance and Satisfactorily Attain Behavioral Competency(ies):						
Method(s) of Evaluation:						
Performance Contract Reviewed On:						
Performance Contract Successfully						
Completed On: Performance Contract Extended To:						
Performance Contract Has Not Been Met and Has Been Referred to MSW Field						
Coordinator – Date of Referral:						
MSW Student Signature:						
MSW Field Instructor Signature:						
MSW Took Supervisor Standard (If						
MSW Task Supervisor Signature (If Applicable)						
MSW Field Coordinator Signature:						
a .						
Comments:						



MSW FIELD CONTRACT FOR RESOLUTION OF MSW FIELD HOUR DEFICIENCES

MSW Field Student Name:

MSW Field Age	ncy Site:				
MSW Field Inst	ructor Name:				
MSW Task Sup- Applicable):	ervisor Name (If				
Field Course	SOWK 6055:	SOWE	X 6056:	SOWK 7055:	SOWK 7056:
(Please Circle	Foundation	Found	ation	Advanced	Advanced
the Applicable	Field	Field		Field	Field
Field Experience I Exp			ience II	Experience I	Experience II
Semester):	(Fall Semester)	(Sprin	g	(Fall Semester)	(Spring

The Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) mandates that MSW Students complete 900 clock hours of MSW-supervised field experience prior to graduation. The MSW Program at Albany State University requires that Students complete 225 clock hours of MSW-supervised field experience for each of the four semesters of the Program (approximately 16 hours per week). The MSW Student will successfully complete 450 MSW-supervised clock hours in the Foundation Year and 450 MSW-supervised clock hours in the Advanced Concentration Year, for a total of the requisite 900 clock hours.

Semester)

Semester)

Your current field hours <u>do not</u> meet the clock hours required for the above field course, preventing either your continuance in the MSW Program or your graduation from the MSW Program. Below, please specify (a.) the number of clock hours currently completed within the semester; (b.) the number of clock hours still needed to meet the required 225 clock hours per semester; and (c.) your plan for completing those hours before the stipulated deadline. This Contract will then be reviewed by the MSW Field Coordinator for approval.

Your signature on this Contract indicates your commitment to completing the MSW-supervised clock hours required for the above field experience course. Failure to meet those clock hours may result in a hold being placed on your registration for the next semester of the MSW Program or a delay in your graduation from the MSW Program until the required field hours are successfully completed.



				Calculation of Field Hours				
		k Hours Requ	ired for The	225				
	n the Field Pl ervised Cl		Currently					
	in the Field		Currently					
		k Hours R						
		ent for the Se Completing		Doginning I	No.to.			
		nester of Fiel		Beginning I	Date:			
				Completion				
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Date By: Thursday	Friday	Saturday	TOTAL	
Sunday	Wionday	Tuesday	veunesuay	Thursday	Titaly	Saturday	WEEKLY	
							HOURS	
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
hours	hours		hours	hours	hours	hours		
nours	nours	Hours	nours	nours	nours	nours		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
Hours	Hours	Hours	nours	nours	nours	nours		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
110015	110015	110415	110015	110015	110015	1100115		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours		

hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	
hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	hours	
TOTAL MSW-SUPERVISED FIELD HOURS:							

SIGNATURE PAGE

I agree to complete the required MSW-supervised field hours as outlined in this MSW Field Contract. I acknowledge that my failure to complete the field hours as contracted may result in (a.) a block being placed on any further to register for future MSW classes, or (b.) a block being placed on my graduation from the MSW Program until all field deficiencies are met.

[MSW Student Signature]	
	[Date]
MSW Student Comments [If any]:	
The MSW Field Program agrees to the terms successful completion of these MSW-supervised f field hour requirements of the MSW Program at MSW Program or (b.) meet the field requirements	ield clock hours, the MSW Student will meet the nd will be allowed to either (a.) continue in the
successful completion of these MSW-supervised f field hour requirements of the MSW Program an	ield clock hours, the MSW Student will meet the nd will be allowed to either (a.) continue in the